



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600048568.

Wm. L. Brown
Dec 1880



600048568.

26.

PROCTOR'S *Saturn and its System.*

'A most valuable volume.....From it, more than from almost any other book with which we are acquainted, do we get an idea of the stupendous actual and potential energies of our minds, and of the many-sided attacks made by them upon things unknown. How many in a thousand know as much of our earth as anybody may learn about Saturn in a day from the book before us? Mr. Proctor is happy in his subject, and equally happy in his treatment of it. The illustrations are second to none we have ever seen, and add greatly to the value of the book, the style of which is really a model of a semi-special treatment of a scientific subject.'—*Reader*.

'Though professedly limited to one planet, the work is a valuable treatise on general astronomy.....The entire mathematical treatment of the subject is unusually clear and forcible.....We must express the strongest commendation of the beautiful engravings with which the book is illustrated; they are models of illustrative art. At the end is a concise but clear explanation of the astronomical terms used throughout the work, which will be found very useful to the general reader.'—*Journal of Science*.

'A remarkable work.....Well deserving the study of those who feel an interest in this wonderful object. The book is constructed on a most comprehensive plan, embracing both the mathematical and physical aspects of the subject, discussing at great length many of the curious questions which so naturally arise out of it, and comprising a great number of elaborate tables.....Very clear and beautiful illustrations accompany it.'—*Intellectual Observer*.

'This work contains a popular account of all the points of interest to be met with in the course of a detailed study of the motions and appearances of Saturn.....A very meritorious book.'—*Philosophical Magazine*.

'It would appear that this volume is quite exhaustive with reference to Saturn.....Filled with a mass of interesting facts.....Richly illustrated with very beautiful steel engravings. We never remember having seen anything so beautiful.....The book is highly creditable to, and characteristic of, the eminent house who have published it.'—*Public Opinion*.

'Mr. Proctor's new theory of the rings indefinitely raises our estimate of the marvellous nature of the phenomena they exhibit.'—*Spectator*, July 29th, 1865.

'Mr. Proctor may fairly claim the title of the historian of Saturn. All that is known about the planet, and all that can be conjectured by a well-trained mathematical mind, is detailed at length in this volume.'—*Spectator*, September 2nd, 1865.

'The whole work shows great learning and research, and has, besides, the advantage (often wanting in learned books) of a good style. The illustrations are as creditable to the author's pencil as the rest of the work to his pen.'—*Western Morning News*.

'An elaborate work.'—*Oberland Mail*.....'A monograph, and a very complete one. Anything more complete must go into high mathematics.'—*Athenaeum*.

'A work which merits the attention of all to whom Saturn is an object of interest. The illustrations are a marvel of vivid engraving in steel and copper.'—*Illustrated London News*.

'A beautiful monograph upon the ringed planet, well written, full of erudition, and containing some new and original views. A mere glance at the work is sufficient to show what attention the author has given to the subject.....On those points which he wishes to prove, he has brought an overwhelming mass of evidence to bear.'—*Popular Science Review*.

By the same Author,

The STARS in Twelve GNOMONIC MAPS; so arranged that while the distortion in each map is greatly less than in any star-maps yet constructed on the Gnomonic projection, the constellations of each hemisphere are exhibited at a single view in their proper relative positions. The maps are given in duplicate, two steel plates (coloured) presenting the usual features of star-maps, while two stereo plates exhibit the Stars and Milky Way alone on a black background. Royal 4to. Price, complete with Introduction, in stiff paper cover, 7s.; steel plates, coloured, each 2s. 6d.; stereo plates, each 6d.

11

HANDBOOK OF THE STARS.

By the same Author.

SATURN AND ITS SYSTEM :

Containing Discussions of the Motions (Real and Apparent), and Telescopic Appearance of the Planet Saturn, its Satellites, and Rings; the Nature of the Rings; the 'Great Inequality' of Saturn and Jupiter; and the Habitability of Saturn. To which are appended Notes on Chaldean Astronomy, Laplace's Nebular Theory, and the Habitability of the Moon; a Series of Tables with Explanatory Notes; and Explanations of Astronomical Terms. 8vo. pp. 250, price 14s.

Illustrated by Fourteen Engravings in Steel and Copper.

THE STARS IN TWELVE MAPS

On the Gnomonic Projection, collected in duplicate in Four Plates, with Letterpress Introduction.

Plate I. }	Steel.	{ Six Northern Maps.
Plate II. }		{ Six Southern Maps.

Containing the Stars, their Names, Numbers, Letters, &c., the Constellation-Figures, &c., Meridians, Declination-Parallels, &c.

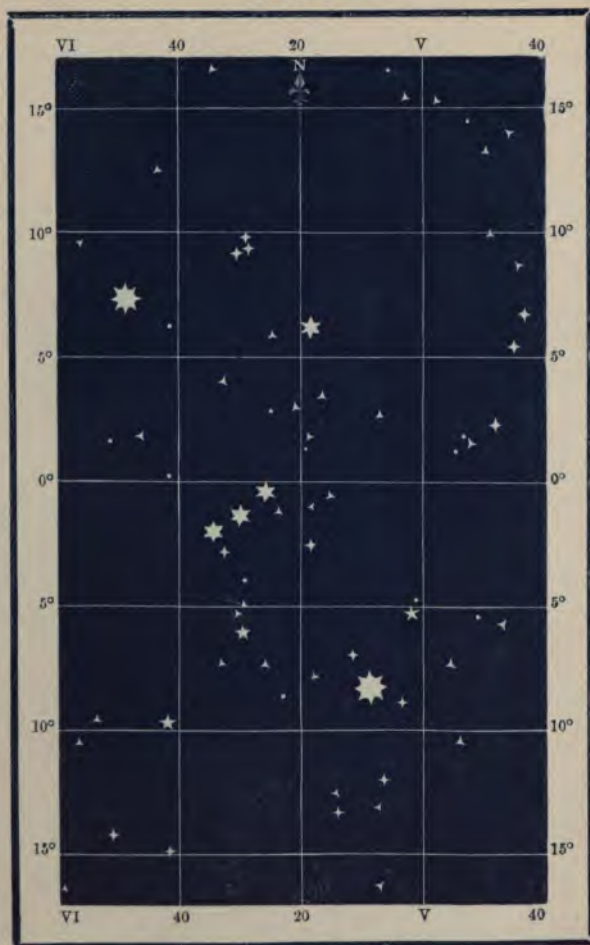
Plate III. }	Stereo.	{ Six Northern Maps.
Plate IV. }		{ Six Southern Maps.

Containing the Stars and Milky Way only, on a black background.

Royal 4to. 7s. sewed; the Steel Plates separately, 2s. 6d. each, coloured; and the Stereo Plates separately, 6d. each

Date	Description	Amount	Total
1900	Jan 1	100.00	100.00
1901	Feb 1	150.00	250.00
1902	Mar 1	200.00	450.00
1903	Apr 1	250.00	700.00
1904	May 1	300.00	1000.00
1905	Jun 1	350.00	1350.00
1906	Jul 1	400.00	1750.00
1907	Aug 1	450.00	2200.00
1908	Sep 1	500.00	2700.00
1909	Oct 1	550.00	3250.00
1910	Nov 1	600.00	3850.00
1911	Dec 1	650.00	4500.00
1912	Jan 1	700.00	5200.00
1913	Feb 1	750.00	5950.00
1914	Mar 1	800.00	6750.00
1915	Apr 1	850.00	7600.00
1916	May 1	900.00	8500.00
1917	Jun 1	950.00	9450.00
1918	Jul 1	1000.00	10450.00
1919	Aug 1	1050.00	11500.00
1920	Sep 1	1100.00	12600.00
1921	Oct 1	1150.00	13750.00
1922	Nov 1	1200.00	14950.00
1923	Dec 1	1250.00	16200.00
1924	Jan 1	1300.00	17500.00
1925	Feb 1	1350.00	18850.00
1926	Mar 1	1400.00	20250.00
1927	Apr 1	1450.00	21700.00
1928	May 1	1500.00	23200.00
1929	Jun 1	1550.00	24750.00
1930	Jul 1	1600.00	26350.00
1931	Aug 1	1650.00	28000.00

MAP I.



ORION.

Fig. 2.

Fig. 1.



Fig. 3.

THE
HANDBOOK OF THE STARS :

CONTAINING

THE PLACES OF 1500 STARS, FROM THE FIRST TO THE FIFTH
MAGNITUDE INCLUSIVE, UPWARDS OF 200 OF WHICH ARE
NOTED AS DOUBLE, MULTIPLE, OR VARIABLE; A LIST OF
STAR-NAMES; A TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE POSITION OF
THE CONSTELLATIONS ON THE CELESTIAL CONCAVE AT ALL
HOURS AND SEASONS, AND OTHER USEFUL TABLES.

WITH

AN EXAMINATION OF THE PROPERTIES OF THE PROJECTIONS USED
IN MAPPING; AND HINTS ON THE SELECTION, USE, AND
CONSTRUCTION OF STAR-MAPS.

BY

RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A. F.R.A.S.

Late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, and King's College, London.

ILLUSTRATED BY MAPS AND DIAGRAMS.

LONDON:
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
1866.

LONDON
PRINTED BY SPOTTISWOODE AND CO.
NEW-STREET SQUARE



PREFACE.

I HAVE endeavoured to make this treatise, as its name implies, a really useful handbook of reference for the student of astronomy. The tables which form the bulk of the work were drawn up at different times for my own use. The catalogue of 1500 stars, for instance, is the list I have made use of in the construction of my Gnomonic Maps of the Stars*; and the table of precessional variations is reduced from a more complete table which I drew up to determine what portion of the annual variation of each star's place is due to the star's proper motion. These tables have, however, many other uses besides those which they were originally intended to subserve. In the opening pages of the work their nature is fully explained.

Of the stars in Table I. about 200 are noted as double, multiple, or variable.

From Table VI., as explained in Chapter IV., the appear-

* I take this opportunity of noting an error in the introductory pages of that work—the places of 1500 stars from the first to the fifth magnitude inclusive have been calculated from the 'British Association Catalogue' of 8377 stars, not from the smaller catalogue of the Royal Astronomical Society.

ance of the nocturnal skies at successive hours, in all parts of the year (in England), can be determined. This is perhaps about as much as can be done by tabular or verbal statement. But it is clear that properly constructed maps, giving the arrangement of the constellations to every second hour (or even to every third hour only), would more effectively subserve the purpose in view. Since Table VI. was in type, I have learned that Mr. Alexander Herschel has constructed (for the use of the British Association Shooting-star Committee) a series of twelve maps, giving the appearance of the heavens, to within a few degrees of the horizon, for every second hour all the year round. I have not seen the maps themselves (which have not been regularly published), or any detailed account of them, but I gather from the brief sketch I have seen, that they are constructed on the gnomonic projection. Hence, since they include so large a part of a hemisphere, the distortion must necessarily be very great round the edges of the maps, and the scale of the undistorted central part must be very small compared with the actual dimensions of the maps. Of course these disadvantages are as nothing compared with the great advantage (for the special purpose to be subserved by Herschel's maps), that the alignments of the stars are preserved in gnomonic maps. But it has occurred to me that a corresponding series of very useful small maps might be formed on the equidistant projection, or rather construction, and I am, accordingly, preparing a series of twelve such maps. I am not sure but that the equidistant is in all cases the best available construction for the map of a

complete hemisphere; but whether it is so or not, it seems quite clear to me that, for the purpose in view, equidistant maps are superior to maps on any other construction. The main point to be secured in such maps is *simplicity of interpretation*, and nothing can be simpler than the interpretation of an equidistant map; for, the centre of such a map being the zenith-point of the observer (in England), the map gives correctly the *zenith-distance* and *bearing* of each star visible above the horizon at the hour corresponding to the map. If, for instance, a star is marked in half-way between the centre of the map and the circumference, and in a given direction with respect to the cardinal points marked round the map, it is to be understood that the star is to be looked for in that direction, half-way between the zenith and the horizon (that is at an angle of 45° above the horizon). From a series of such maps more can be learned in a few minutes of the actual hourly and annual variations in the appearance of the skies than from many hours' study of the best verbal description.

A mere acquaintance with the configuration of the constellations, and with the names of stars, is not perhaps a very important acquisition. Milton, it is true, has included among the pleasures of a hermit's life, that he (said hermit)

May sit and rightly spell
Of every star that Heav'n doth show,

with the result that

Old experience shall attain
To something like prophetic strain;

but modern observers are expected to do something more. There are so many persons, however, who seem to find a

difficulty in attaining even this moderate amount of astronomical knowledge, that maps or tables would not be altogether useless if they served only to remove this difficulty; and, certainly, if no great credit is to be claimed for a knowledge of the constellations, or of single stars, it is at least not desirable that any educated person should be (as many are) so ill-informed on these points that, if asked to point out some noted star, they would answer as vaguely through ignorance, as Mr. Birdofredum Sawin did from design, who, we know, when asked by Black Pomp to point out the Pole-star,

Wheeled roun' about sou'west, an', looking up a bit,
Picked out a middlin' shiny one an' tole him that wuz it.

But the sort of acquaintance with the heavens which could be gathered from Table VI., properly studied, or from the maps I have described—such an acquaintance, for instance, that the student should know the position and configuration of all the constellations above the horizon, at any hour of any day—is a really desirable and useful kind of knowledge.

I have entered at some length in Chapter III. on the question of the different modes of projection or construction used in mapping. The projections of the sphere have been treated in a somewhat novel manner. By projecting upon a tangent-plane, the central or undistorted parts are brought to the same scale in all the projections, and by placing in juxtaposition the principal projections of a strip of the sphere of known form, the advantages and defects of the different projections are made visible at a glance. One mode of projection, which I believe to be novel, a form of *equigraphic* projection,

is mentioned in passing, and illustrated with the others. For geographical purposes this method seems worthy of favourable consideration. An examination of its properties, at any length, would have been out of place here, since the projection is clearly unsuited to the purposes of celestial maps. In a paper which I have prepared for the pages of the 'Intellectual Observer,' and which is now in type, I have more fully described and illustrated this and two other equigraphic projections, and pointed out certain subjects, such as the physical geography of the earth and ocean, the position of isothermal lines, and so on, which they seem calculated to illustrate more effectually than maps on other projections. The maps on Mercator's Projection, commonly used for these purposes, though admirably adapted to illustrate 'plane sailing,' seem quite out of place in geographical works, since they are calculated to give (and undoubtedly do often give) altogether erroneous notions of the configuration of continents and oceans.

I have examined the principles of the conical projection (or rather construction), and exhibited some simple methods by which the young student may mark down the meridians and parallels for star-maps on this projection. For fuller details—such modes of construction for instance as would be necessary for geographical maps on a large scale—the reader is referred to Professor Hughes' interesting work on the 'Construction of Maps.' I believe, by the way, that the application of the conical construction to mapping is due to this well-known geographer.

As respects the selection of modes of construction suitable for sets of star-maps, the conclusions expressed in the text are (i.) that the *equidistant* is the best projection for the map of a complete hemisphere; (ii.) that the *gnomonic* projection of the sphere, in twelve pentagonal maps, is the best method available for the construction of a set of popular star-maps; and (iii.) that the *stereographic* projection is the best for a celestial atlas.

Since the work has been in type, however, I have seen occasion to form a different view on the last point. Having drawn the meridians and parallels for stereographic maps on the plan described in note (*), p. 32, the variation of scale and area seemed too large to be neglected. I accordingly drew out, for the purpose of comparison, the corresponding meridians and parallels on the true equidistant projection, and came at once to the conclusion that this construction was to be preferred to the stereographic. The scale variation, instead of being from 1 to rather more than $1\frac{1}{3}$, is from 1 to less than $1\frac{1}{3}$; and the variation of area is the same, instead of being from 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$. The maximum variation of small figures is scarcely perceptible. I believe a celestial atlas formed on the plan exhibited in the note referred to, but on the equidistant projection, and with meridians and parallels to every degree, would form a valuable addition to our scientific libraries.

I have spoken above of the equidistant projection. In reality the mode of construction referred to is not a projection. Its principle is simply this, that the *bearing* and *distance* (on

the arc of a great circle) of each point from the centre of the map, should be correctly presented. In some respects this principle of construction is superior even to the conical. It has the advantage of being a *central* construction, *easily interpreted* (in the manner already explained in another instance of the use of the construction) and *constant in its properties*, whatever the latitude of the central point; whereas the conical construction varies from latitude to latitude (as the vertical angle of the tangent-cone varies) and its properties vary accordingly. The conical construction has a great advantage, however, in simplicity of construction. The only method I know of for the construction of maps on the true equidistant construction, is to calculate the distance and bearing of the points of intersection of meridians and parallels, and to mark down corresponding points on the map, through which points the curves representing these circles are to be drawn. This at least is what I have done in preparing the meridians and parallels for the celestial maps referred to above. The calculation is *simple* enough, depending on the ordinary formulæ for the solution of spherical triangles, but rather laborious for maps on a large scale, in which great accuracy is required.* But when once the necessary calculations for one map have been effected, the meridians and parallels for all maps having their centre in the same latitude as the first are determined. It is a question whether the uniformity and the simplicity of

* It is clear that the meridians and parallels of an equidistant map are neither circular nor elliptic, but fall into less simple curves (transcendental curves, in fact).

interpretation of maps (geographical as well as celestial) so constructed would not be more than sufficient to compensate for the labour involved in calculating the positions of meridians and parallels.

RICHARD A. PROCTOR.

3, COLLINGWOOD VILLAS, STOKE, DEVON :

July 1866.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

CATALOGUE OF FIXED STARS. TABLES I. AND II.

	PAGE
Explanation of Table I.	1
Use of the Table	2
Its degree of accuracy	3
The Double Stars, how classified	4
Table II. explained	<i>ib.</i>

CHAPTER II.

THE PRECESSION OF THE EQUINOXES. TABLE III.

Explanation of the Precession of the Equinoxes	6
Illustration of the use of Table III.	8

CHAPTER III.

THE PROJECTION AND CONSTRUCTION OF STAR MAPS.

TABLES IV. AND V.

The Celestial Globe not well suited to represent the Celestial Concave	11
The defects of Map-projections	12
Method proposed for Comparing the Properties of different Pro- jections	<i>ib.</i>

	PAGE
Applied to the <i>Gnomonic</i> Projection	16
„ to the <i>Stereographic</i> Projection	18
„ to the <i>Equidistant</i> Projection	20
„ to the <i>Orthographic</i> Projection	21
„ to an <i>Equigraphic</i> Projection	22
The <i>Equidistant</i> shown to be the best Projection for Maps of complete Hemispheres	24
The <i>Gnomonic</i> shown to be the best Projection for popular sets of Star-maps	26
Projection of <i>Gnomonic</i> Maps on the faces of the regular Solids shown to be—	
Very Imperfect in the case of the Triangular-faced Solids	27
Imperfect in the case of the Cube	ib.
Satisfactory in the case of the Dodecahedron only	30
Less regular arrangements discussed and rejected	ib.
The <i>Stereographic</i> Projection well suited for the construction of a Celestial Atlas*	31
Plan for a Celestial Atlas (NOTE).	ib.
The Construction of Maps of small Parts of the Heavens	32
The <i>Conical</i> Projection described	ib.
A <i>Modified</i> Projection used in Atlases discussed	33
<i>Flamsteed's</i> Projection imperfect (NOTE)	ib.
The Construction of Maps on the <i>Conical</i> Projection	ib.
Illustrated by an Example	34
The Construction may be simplified in certain cases	37
Polar and Equatorial Maps	38
<i>Flamsteed's</i> , the <i>Stereographic</i> , and the <i>Cylindrical</i> Constructions for an Equatorial Map compared (NOTE)	ib.
A Simple Instrument for the Construction of Maps on the <i>Conical</i> Projection described	40
Use of Table V.	ib.
Method of Marking in the Path of a Planet or Comet	41

CHAPTER IV.

THE CONSTELLATION-SEASONS. TABLE VI.

Table VI. explained	42
An Example of its Use	43

* See Preface on this point.

CONTENTS.

XV

TABLES.

	PAGE
TABLE I. Catalogue of 1500 Stars	47
TABLE II. The Names of Stars	90
TABLE III. For Determining the Precessional Motions of the Stars	92
TABLE IV. For the Construction of Maps on the Conical Projection	93
TABLE V. For Determining the Position of the Ecliptic	ib.
TABLE VI. Showing the Position of the Constellations at successive hours, all the year round	94

MAPS.

MAP I. Orion	<i>Frontispiece.</i>
MAP II. Cassiopeia	<i>to face p.</i> 36
MAP III. Path of Jupiter across part of Sagittarius and Capri- cornus	41



HANDBOOK OF THE STARS.

CHAPTER I.

CATALOGUE OF FIXED STARS.

Tables I. and II.

TABLE I. is a catalogue of 1,500 stars. It contains all the stars of the British Association Catalogue, from the first to the fifth magnitude, inclusive. The stars are collected in constellations which are arranged alphabetically, and the stars of each constellation are given in the order of their right ascensions.

The first column gives the number of the star in this Catalogue; the second gives the corresponding number in the British Association Catalogue; the third gives Flamsteed's number; the fourth Bayer's Greek letter, or any other letter by which the star is known; the fifth indicates the magnitude of the star according to the British Association Catalogue; the sixth notes if the star is double, or multiple, variable, nebulous, or the like; the seventh indicates the right ascension of the star, correct to one-tenth of a minute of time for the year 1880, and therefore approximately correct to the end of the

century; and lastly, the eighth column indicates the star's declination, correct to one minute of arc for the year 1880.

This table is intended to aid the student in using and interpreting star-charts, and to enable him to map out any part of the heavens with the appearance of which he may desire to become familiar. In works on astronomy reference is often made to the stars by their names, numbers, or letters only; in the public journals also when the appearance of a meteor or of a comet is noted, we often find the same sort of reference. The student who may wish to apply such a reference—for instance to determine the position of a comet among the stars, or to compare his own observation of a meteor with the recorded appearance,—may meet with some difficulty in finding on his star-charts the star or stars to which reference has been made. He has first to find the constellation, and then to search for the letter or number of the star. If his charts are large and complete, this operation may take some time; and if they are incomplete, the star he is in search of may not be indicated; or again, the star may not be indicated on the chart in the same way as in the reference. By means of Table I. the student will be enabled at once to find the right ascension and declination of any star likely to be referred to in the way described above, and thus to find the star in the chart, just as he would find a town in a geographical map from the longitude and latitude in the Index; or if the star is omitted in the chart he will be able to supply the omission. As star-charts usually include a large part of the celestial sphere and therefore necessarily exhibit considerable distortion and variation of scale, it will frequently happen that the student may desire to map down a smaller portion of the heavens than his charts include, so as to be able to indicate with more accuracy

the place of some nebula (suppose), or the predicted path of a comet or planet across that part of the celestial sphere. Methods of drawing the meridians and parallels for such maps are described in Chapter III.

It is clear that in a table intended for the purposes above indicated, the degree of accuracy necessary in catalogues meant for use in observatories, would be out of place. Such catalogues must be calculated to hundredths of seconds of time and tenths of seconds of arc, the annual variations of each star must be given with still greater accuracy, and the quantities necessary to reduce the calculated place of a star to the apparent place, must also be accurately stated. Catalogues so constructed, and containing the places of many thousands of stars, are—from the labour of forming them, chiefly, but partly, also, from the cost of printing them—necessarily expensive, as indeed they are highly valuable. But the degree of accuracy with which Table I. has been calculated is quite sufficient for the purpose the table is intended to subserve. For a table giving right ascensions to the nearest tenth of a minute of time, cannot be in error by more than one twentieth of a minute of time; and in like manner a table giving declinations to the nearest minute of arc cannot be in error by more than one half of a minute of arc. Now, supposing a star to be on the equator so that the minute of time has its greatest equivalent in space, being there equal to fifteen minutes of the arc of a great circle, then the greatest possible error of such a star as determined by Table I., is three-quarters of a minute of arc in right ascension, and one half of a minute of arc in declination; and two such displacements, in directions at right angles to each other, would give a total displacement of nine-tenths of a minute of arc. Now on a globe one yard in diameter

such a displacement would be represented by a space of less than $\frac{1}{210}$ th of an inch; therefore even on a globe of these unusual dimensions the greatest possible error of the table would be inappreciable. The corrections due to the precessional motions of the stars, though small, are more noticeable; they may be effected by means of Table III. explained in Chapter II.

Many of the double stars included in this table are visible with telescopes of moderate power; others are more difficult; and some, either from the closeness or inequality of the component stars, are only visible in very powerful instruments. The Roman numbers from (i.) to (viii.) in order indicate that the distance between the components of a double star lies between 0" and 1", 1" and 2", 2" and 4", 4" and 8", 8" and 12", 12" and 16", 16" and 24", and 24" and 32", respectively: the inequality of the components is indicated by the letter *u*.

TABLE II. is a list of names which have been given to some of the fixed stars. Most of these names are corruptions of Arabic words,—as Betelgeux from *ibt-al-jauza* ‘the giant’s shoulder.’ Some stars have more than one name. Thus the star η Ursæ Majoris is called Alkaid and Benetnasch.* This

* I believe this name, Benetnasch, a corruption of the Arabic for ‘sons of the bier,’ is properly applicable to the three bright stars forming the Bear’s-tail, collectively, and corresponds to the expression *על בניה עייש* (Job xxxviii. 32) translated the ‘sons of Arcturus (Heb. Ash).’ The seven bright stars of Ursa Major appear to have been compared to a bier followed by three mourners—in eastern phrase ‘the bier and the sons of the bier.’ The name Talitha, or ‘daughter,’ applied to the star ϵ Ursæ Majoris confirms this interpretation. Of course the name Arcturus (Job ix. 9, and xxxviii. 32), the *Ἀρκτοῦρος* of the Septuagint (in the same verses of Job, and also in Amos v. 8) was intended by the translator to represent the Great Bear, not Bootes or the star Arcturus. It should

peculiarity is in general due to the circumstance that some stars belonged to more than one constellation. Even in Bayer's Greek lettering this arrangement was continued,—so that, for instance, Bayer's stars δ Pegasi and γ Aurigæ do not appear in modern lists, being the same as α Andromedæ and β Tauri, respectively. Again some stars placed in similar parts of different constellations bear the same name. Thus the stars β Andromedæ and ϵ Bootis are both called Mirach, and both these stars as well as the star ζ Ursæ Majoris are sometimes named Mizar. There are three stars called Deneb ('the tail'),—viz., α Cygni, β Leonis, and δ Capricorni. The names Deneb Adige, Deneb Aleet, and Deneb Algiedi, respectively, are sometimes given in full,—by Deneb alone the star β Leonis is generally signified.

have been Arctos, the Bear. This word *Ἄρκτος* came to signify the North Pole, and I imagine that the translator, not being well acquainted with the constellations, used the word Arcturus (literally the Bear-guard) conceiving it to signify the Pole-ward, and therefore to represent the constellation Ursa Major.

CHAPTER II.

THE PRÉCESSION OF THE EQUINOXES.

Table III.

OWING to the slow precessional, or retrograde motion of the equinoctial points on the ecliptic, the right ascensions and declinations of the stars are subject to slow variation. Of course this variation does not correspond to any motions of the stars themselves: the point from which we estimate their positions is varying, and the quantities expressing their positions vary accordingly.

To illustrate the effects of precession in altering the right ascensions and declinations of stars:—

Suppose a globe, celestial or terrestrial, placed with its polar axis inclined about $23\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ to the vertical, and assume the poles to be the poles of the ecliptic; let the uppermost point of the globe represent the north pole of the equator, so that the horizon circle represents the equator, the brass meridian the solstitial colure, and a circle at right angles to the brass meridian the equinoctial colure. Then if the globe were fixed and the other circles named were made slowly to *retrograde**

* That is, to move in such a manner that viewed from above the north pole of the ecliptic the motion would be that of *unscrewing*, or contrary to that of the hands of a watch.

about the polar axis, the *true nature* of the variation due to precession would be illustrated; but as regards the variation itself, we should clearly obtain as effectual an illustration by making *the globe progredé* about the polar axis. Now the actual change of position of each point on the globe due to a small motion of this kind is clearly equivalent to a small increase of longitude, the amount of which diminishes as the cosine of the latitude. But the north polar distances and right ascensions of points on the globe vary in a somewhat less simple manner. Taking first the north polar distance, it is clear that the solstitial colure divides the globe into two halves, in one of which all north polar distances increase, and in the other all north polar distances diminish for a small progressive motion of the globe. In that half of the globe (thus divided) which contains the rising node of the equator on the ecliptic all points are approaching the north pole, so that north polar distances are diminishing, and *vice versé* in the other half. It is not so obvious, but may be readily proved, that along any meridian the variation of north polar distance for a given precessional motion is constant. There is clearly no change in the north polar distances of points situated on the solstitial colure; on the other hand, the variation has a maximum value for points situated on the equinoctial colure. As regards right ascension, it is clear that if the north poles of the equator and ecliptic coincided, a small progressive motion of the globe would increase the right ascensions of all points on the globe—just as the actual motion increases the longitudes; and the nearer the north pole of the ecliptic to the north pole of the equator the larger would be the surface of that portion of the globe in which right ascensions were increasing. Since the pole of the ecliptic is $23^{\circ} 27' 20''$ from the pole of the equator, it follows

that over by far the larger part of the sphere right ascensions are increasing; but over two oval spaces, one between the northern poles of the equator and ecliptic and the other between the southern poles of these circles, right ascensions are diminishing (since it is clear that a forward motion round the pole of the ecliptic here produces a retrogression round the pole of the equator); while round the boundaries of these oval spaces* right ascensions remain unchanged.

TABLE III. gives the variation due to precession for points separated by arcs of 5° of right ascension and declination, all over the sphere. The following example will serve to illustrate the nature of the table, and the mode of using it:—

* It is easy to determine the figure of these spaces, whose boundaries are of course not plane curves, since the circle is the only plane curve that can be traced upon a sphere. Let a meridian and a longitude-circle be taken through a point on the boundary of the northern oval. Then, since this point is one whose right ascension remains unchanged for a small precessional motion, it follows that the motion of the point must carry it in the direction of the meridian described through the point, and since the point is moving in the direction of a small circle having the pole of the ecliptic as its pole the motion of the point is clearly at right angles to the longitude-circle through the point. Hence the meridian and longitude-circle through the point intersect at right angles. Now these two circles are gnomonically projected on the polar tangent-plane as two straight lines, passing through the poles of the equator and ecliptic, and intersecting at right angles,—intersecting, therefore, upon the circumference of a circle on the line joining these two poles as diameter. Hence this circle is the gnomonic projection on the polar plane of the boundary of the oval space on the sphere. This boundary is therefore the intersection of the sphere with an oblique cone, and may be described as a *sphero-ellipse* whose shorter axis is the arc of a great circle joining the poles of the equator and ecliptic. It may be added that the north polar distances of points on this curve are the complements of the south polar distances of the ecliptic on the same meridian, and may therefore be obtained from Table V.

The position of the ring-nebula 57 M. (in Lyra) for January 1st., 1860, was—

$$\text{R. A. } 18^{\text{h}} 48^{\text{m}} 20^{\text{s}} \quad \text{N. P. D. } 57^{\circ} 9';$$

it is required to apply the table to determine the position of the nebula for 1880, with as close a degree of approximation as is necessary for the purposes of a star-chart. From the lowest row of Table III. follow the vertical columns opposite 19h. 0m., and 18h. 40m., up to the horizontal rows through 55° and 60° of N. P. D. in the right-hand column. Thus we obtain the variations—

$\begin{array}{c} \text{S} \\ + 2.32 \\ 2.16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{S} \\ + 2.31 \\ 2.15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ 60 \\ 55 \end{array}$
19 ^h 0 ^m	18 ^h 40 ^m	

Hence for N. P. D. $57^{\circ} 9'$ the variations are

$$| + 2^{\text{s}}.23 | + 2^{\text{s}}.22 |$$

respectively, and therefore for R. A. 18h. 48m. 20s. the variation is

$$+ 2^{\text{s}}.225$$

which multiplied by 20 for the difference of years becomes

$$+ 44^{\text{s}}.5.$$

Hence the required right ascension is

$$18^{\text{h}} 48^{\text{m}} 20^{\text{s}} + 44^{\text{s}}.5, \text{ or } 18^{\text{h}} 49^{\text{m}}.1^{\text{s}}.$$

For the North Polar distance we obtain from the table the variations

$$| - 5''.2 | - 3''.5 | *$$

* It is scarcely necessary to remark that of the two signs prefixed to the variations in declination, the upper corresponds to the right ascension immediately above, the lower to the right ascension immediately below.

corresponding to the right ascensions 19h. 0m., and 18h. 40m. respectively. Hence for 18h. 48m. 20s. the variation is

$$-4''.2$$

which multiplied by 20 becomes

$$-1' 24''.$$

Hence the required N. P. D. is

$$57^\circ 9' - 1' 24'', \text{ or } 57^\circ 8'.$$

corresponding to north declination $32^\circ 52'$.

By proceeding in this way the place of any nebula, or the path of a planet or comet, may be correctly indicated upon a map or globe of any date not differing more than 100 years either way from 1880.

Near the poles of the equator it is clear that a very small precessional motion corresponds to a large variation in right ascension, the arcs of right ascension being very small near the poles. It would have been useless, however, to carry the tabulation to the poles by single degrees or smaller distances, since the amount of variation would not remain constant for long intervals of time. As we very seldom require to determine the precessional variation of points lying within 5° of the poles, this irregularity is of little importance.

TABLE III. serves also for the conversion of North Polar distances into declinations, and of hours and minutes of right ascension into degrees.

CHAPTER III.

THE PROJECTION AND CONSTRUCTION OF STAR-MAPS.

Tables IV. and V.

SINCE the stars seem to be spread over the concave surface of the celestial sphere, they cannot be satisfactorily represented upon the convex surface of a globe. The star-groups must either be represented as they actually appear in the heavens, or in such a manner that they would appear in their just positions to an eye supposed to view them from the centre of the globe. The apparent distances of the stars from each other can be accurately given in either way; but the first brings the convexity of the globe into direct contrast with the concavity of the heavens; and the second (the method always adopted) reverses the positions of the star-groups as respects east and west.* Star-charts are therefore very necessary to the

* The change is not exactly the same as that which results when the stars are viewed through an astronomical telescope. Thus a group of stars, N, S, E, and W, which appears to the naked eye in the position

	N	
N	W	N
E	W	E
S		S

would be represented on a globe in the position

	S	
N	W	N
E	W	E
S		S

and would appear in an astronomical telescope in the position

	N	
N	W	N
E	W	E
S		S

student who desires to become acquainted with the actual configuration of the constellations.

When any portion of a globe is represented upon a plane surface, such representation will exhibit some or all of the following defects,—distortion of large figures, distortion of small figures, variation of scale, and variation of area. The first and third defects are unavoidable, but are more sensible in some projections than in others. One or other of the second and fourth defects may be made wholly to disappear, but, of course, not both at once. The principal projections* of the sphere are the *gnomonic*, *stereographic*, *equidistant*, and *orthographic* projections. I propose to discuss the advantages and defects of each of these; to examine the methods which have been adopted for presenting the celestial sphere in a uniform set of maps; and, lastly, to point out a simple method of projecting the meridians and parallels for any small portion of the celestial sphere which the student may desire to map out for himself.

In fig. 1, p. 14, let PAS represent half a great circle of a sphere, of which G is the centre, and PS' a tangent at P ; so that, if the figure were to revolve about SP it would generate a sphere, and the tangent plane at P . Suppose the sphere to be marked with meridians and parallels (like a terrestrial or celestial globe) to every fifth degree. Then, since the spaces formed by these lines on a sphere have definite and easily determinable figures, we can obtain a convenient measure of the value of

* The term projection has come to be applied, in mapping, to any mode of construction founded on some definite geometrical principle. The strict definition of the term is as follows:—If from a fixed point lines be drawn to all the points of a given curve, the curve in which these lines meet a given surface, is the projection of the given curve on the given surface for the fixed point.

any method of projection by comparing the projected figures of these spaces with the actual figures on the sphere. For instance, assume the point of projection to be somewhere in the line PQ , and suppose AP to be a quadrant of the equator, divided by the meridians into eighteen parts, then we may compare the actual and the projected figures of the eighteen spaces which lie between the arc AP and a quadrant of the neighbouring parallel; or again we may suppose P to be a pole of the sphere, PA a quadrant of a meridian divided into eighteen parts by the declination-parallels, and we may compare the actual and projected figures of the eighteen spaces which lie between PA and a quadrant of the neighbouring meridian. It is clearly unnecessary to consider the variations of the figures of these spaces in more than one or two directions, *since in all axial projections the variation of scale and distortion of figure are the same along all radii from the centre of the projection.* Projections are usually supposed to be made on a great circle of the sphere, but as the gnomonic projection cannot be so made I shall consider all projections to be made upon the tangent-plane at the extremity of the axis of projection. Thus in fig. 1, the point of projection will assume successively different positions along PQ , and the plane of projection will be the tangent-plane at P . This method, though unusual, has one important advantage,—that the undistorted part of each projection (the part, namely, near the point P , which is called the *principal point*) is on the same scale in each projection, and that scale the scale of the globe itself.*

* The student will find a certain definiteness given to his notions of these projections, by considering the sphere as transparent, the meridians and parallels as opaque, the centre of projection as a brilliant luminous point, and the projection itself as the shadow of the meridians and parallels upon the tangent-plane at P .

FIG. 1. ILLUSTRATING THE PRINCIPAL PROJECTIONS OF THE SPHERE.

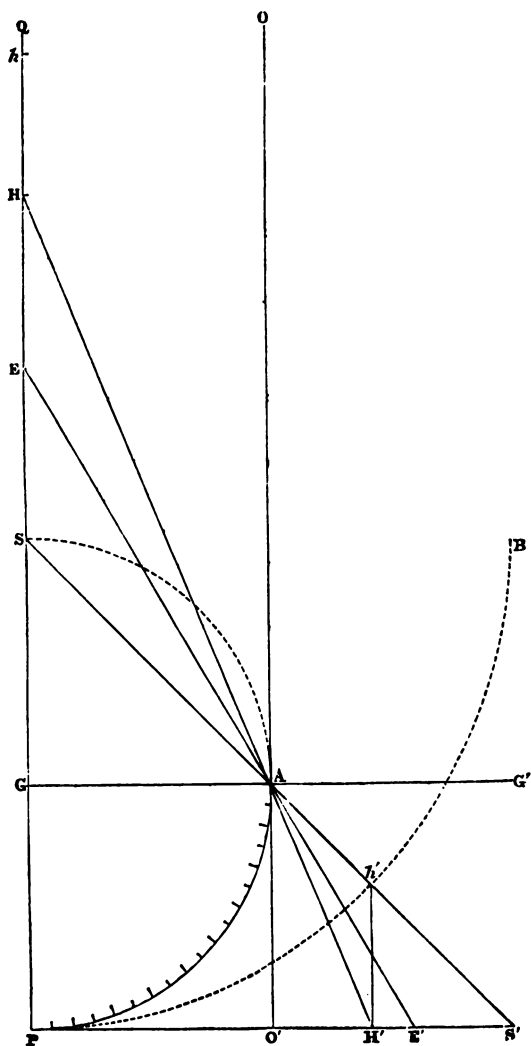
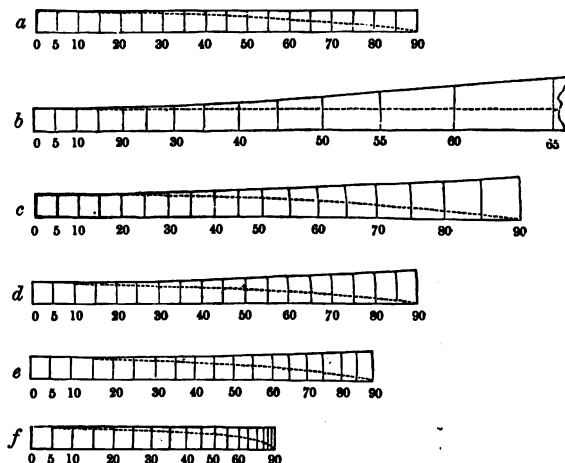


FIG. 2. ILLUSTRATING THE ADVANTAGES AND DEFECTS OF THE PRINCIPAL PROJECTIONS OF THE SPHERE.



a. A strip of the sphere between quadrants of the equator and of a declination-parallel 5° from the equator, crossed by parts of declination circles 5° apart.

b. Part of the same strip on the *gnomonic* projection, 0 being the principal point.

c.	} The same strip on the	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; text-align: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;"> <i>stereographic</i> <i>equidistant</i> <i>equigraphic</i> <i>orthographic</i> </div> </div>	} projection, 0 being the principal point.
d.			
e.			
f.			

Note. The dotted line in fig. a (taken with the base-line and the cross-lines) indicates the form of a strip between quadrants of two meridians 5° apart, crossed by parts of declination-parallel, 5° apart. The forms of the various projections of the same strip, are indicated in a corresponding manner by the dotted lines in figs. b, c, d, e, and f.

Two strips of a sphere corresponding to the two considered in the preceding paragraph, that is a strip five degrees broad along a quadrant of the equator, and a strip between quadrants of two meridians five degrees apart, are represented in Table IV. fig. 6. The first forms a row of eighteen squares, the second forms a lenticular figure divided into eighteen compartments,—whereof the lowest is a square, the uppermost an isosceles triangle, and the intermediate figures are quadrilaterals of varying form. Fig. 2 (*a*) exhibits the first strip reduced to the scale of fig. 1, and the dotted outline gives a sufficient approximation to the second strip.* With these strips, and the figures into which they are divided by the cross-lines, we can compare the corresponding strips and figures resulting from different modes of projection. A line drawn from the centre of projection (in *P Q*) through any division of the arc *P A* gives the distance from *P* of the cross-line corresponding to that division, and the length of the cross-line is determined by increasing the true length in the proportion of the whole length of the secant-line so drawn to that part of it which lies between the point of projection and the division-point in *P A*.

Proceeding from *P* towards *Q*, the first point we meet with suitable for a centre of projection is the point *G*, the centre of the sphere. A projection having this point as centre is called *gnomonic* from its relation to the art of dialling. Draw-

* In reality, of course, even such narrow strips of a globe are not developable, and the chord and arc of five degrees are not equal, as they are assumed to be in Table IV., and throughout the investigation in the text. Since, however, the arc of five degrees exceeds the chord by less than $\frac{1}{3000}$ th part of either, the error, to all ordinary scales, is altogether inappreciable.

ing lines from G to the successive division points along PA , we find that the corresponding divisions along the projection of PA (which projection is, of course, a straight line) fall farther and farther apart, at first gradually, then more and more rapidly. Since GA is parallel to PS' , the projection of A does not fall on the plane of projection, a relation which is expressed by saying that the projection of A falls at an infinite distance from P . Thus a complete hemisphere cannot be represented on the gnomonic projection. The lengths of the cross-lines, determined as stated in the preceding paragraph, also increase, but not so rapidly as the distances between successive divisions. The first thirteen of the spaces corresponding to the squares of α , fig. 2, are exhibited at b . The dotted line parallel to the base-line marks the position of the meridian corresponding to the dotted meridian of α . It is clear that this projection gives a satisfactory delineation of those parts, only, of the globe which lie near the principal point. The greatest variation of scale lies in the direction of lines through the principal point, but there is considerable variation of scale in all directions for parts far removed from the principal point.

The gnomonic projection possesses several interesting geometrical properties. Since lines from the centre of a sphere to the circumference of a great circle lie in the plane of that circle, the projection of a great circle is the intersection of its plane with the tangent-plane of projection, and therefore is a straight line. It follows from this important property that the equator, ecliptic, meridians, and longitude-lines are all represented by straight lines in gnomonic star-maps; stars which appear to lie in the same straight line in the heavens will be in the same straight line in a gnomonic map; and, further, if we have obtained the projections of any two

points of a great circle, we obtain the projection of the circle by simply drawing a straight line through the two points. Lines from the centre of a sphere to the circumference of a small circle lie on a circular cone, so that the projection of a small circle is the intersection of a cone with the tangent-plane of projection, and therefore is one of the conic sections. If the whole of such a circle lie within the hemisphere nearest the plane of projection, it is clear that the projection is a closed curve, which (being a conic section) must be either a circle or an ellipse, according as the plane of the small circle is parallel or inclined to the tangent-plane. If part only of such a circle lie within the hemisphere nearest the tangent-plane, the projection will not be a closed curve. The part of the circle lying within such hemisphere will be projected into a curve extending indefinitely, and though in such projection as we consider in mapping the other part of the circle would not appear, yet the strict mathematical projection of this part would give another indefinitely extended curve. Therefore, since the projection is a conic section having two indefinite branches, it must be a hyperbola. In the intermediate case, in which a small circle touches the boundary of the hemisphere nearest the tangent-plane, the projection will be a single curve indefinitely extended, and therefore (being a conic section) will be a parabola. Thus we obtain the following rule,—the gnomonic projection of a small circle is an ellipse, a parabola, or an hyperbola, according as the distance of the nearer pole of the circle from the principal point, is less, equal to, or greater than, the complement of the spherical radius of the small circle; the projection reducing to a circle when the pole of the small circle coincides with the principal point.

The next point suitable for a centre of projection is s , the

extremity of the diameter PGS . A projection having this point as centre is called *stereographic*. Drawing lines from s to successive points along the arc PA , we find that the distances between successive points of division increase from the centre of the projection, but not nearly so rapidly as in the gnomonic projection. Since SA produced meets PS' at a point s' such that $PS' = 2GA$, the whole hemisphere is projected into a circle whose radius is twice that of a great circle of the sphere. The cross-lines (which are not straight as in the gnomonic projection) increase in length from the centre at the same rate as the spaces between successive divisions. The cross-line corresponding to the point A is clearly twice the length of the cross-line corresponding to the point P . Thus the eighteen spaces corresponding to the eighteen squares of a , fig. 2, are represented, as at c , by eighteen figures, not differing greatly from squares, but varying in size, the area of the greatest being four times that of the least.*

The stereographic projection possesses many elegant properties. Amongst these the principal are the following:—All circles, great or small, are projected into circles (excepting, of course, circles which pass through the centre of projection, which are projected into straight lines); intersecting lines on the sphere are projected into lines intersecting at the same angle; and very small figures on the sphere are projected into similar figures.† The first property is a useful one; since it follows

* The approximation of these figures to the square form depends on the properties examined in the following note.

† These properties may be very easily established. Thus suppose c , a point in PA (fig. 1), to be the pole of a small circle, and that ACR meets this circle in the points a and b , then lines from s to this circle lie on an oblique circular cone, and the intersection of the tangent-plane

that, if we can determine the projections of three points of any circle on the sphere, the circle described through those points is the projection of the circle. The other two properties are also very useful. The stereographic is, on the whole, the most valuable simple projection for mapping purposes.

The next point suitable for projection is the point ϵ , so taken that $s\epsilon$ is equal to half sa .* This point is selected with the following object,—that lines to the equidistant divisions of pa may meet ps' in points as nearly equidistant as possible. If ea meet ps' in ϵ' , then a point from ϵ to the bisection of the arc pa bisects the straight line $p\epsilon'$. For smaller divisions the law of equidistant division is not exactly fulfilled, and of course it is impossible to find any point which gives more than an approach to the law.† In the construction

at p with this cone is a circle, since the inclination of ps' to $s\delta$ is equal to the sum of the angles sps' , $ps\delta$, that is, to the sum of the angles sap , rap , or to the single angle sab , so that the tangent-plane intersects the oblique cone in a subcontrary section. The second and third properties are also easily demonstrated; since they obviously depend on the property that the tangent-plane at any point c on the sphere and the tangent-plane at p are inclined to sc at the same angle, the complement namely of the angle psc . [To avoid confusion, some of the lines and points mentioned in this and other notes are not given in fig. 1.]

* A point distant from s (towards ϵ) one-half the radius of the sphere, has been made use of by Colonel Sir H. James, but this projection possesses no properties deserving of particular comment.

† The problem of equidistant projection is very similar to that of equigraphic projection mentioned further on. We obtain, as in that case, not a single point of projection, but different points of projection along pq for each small circle about p as pole. If θ be the spherical radius of such a circle, the formula giving x , the distance from g of the point of projection corresponding to that circle, is $x = r \frac{\sin \theta - \theta \cos \theta}{\theta - \sin \theta}$, r being the radius of the sphere. Thus it is easily determined that for

of maps the law is supposed to be strictly fulfilled, and the projection thus derives its name of the equidistant projection. Further, the ellipses into which circles on the sphere would in general be projected are replaced by circles. It is a portion of this modification of the true projection which is supposed to be represented at *d*, fig. 2; the base-line, being taken equal to PE' in fig. 1, is divided into eighteen equal parts; the cross-line opposite *o* is taken equal to one of these parts, and the cross-line opposite *g* is the eighteenth part of a quadrant about the point marked *o* as centre; the arc of a circle cutting the first named cross-line at right angles at its upper point and passing through the upper point of the second cross-line limits the remaining cross-lines. The cross-lines increase in length successively, but not so rapidly as in the case of the stereographic projection. Hence the successive spaces vary in shape and area, but the area of the greatest is not quite $1\frac{3}{4}$ times as great as that of the least, instead of being four times as great, as in the stereographic projection. Neither the projection from *x* nor the modification adopted in mapping possess any geometrical properties worthy of special notice.

The sole remaining projection commonly used is the *orthographic*, in which the centre of projection is supposed to be in *PQ*, but at an infinite distance from *P*. A portion of this projection is represented at *f*, fig. 2, the base-line being equal to PO' , fig. 1, determined by drawing $OA O'$ parallel to QP . It is clear that portions near the circumference of the projected

points near *P*, $x = 2r$; for the bisection of the arc PA , $x = r(1.938)$, [instead of $r(1.707)$, the distance of *x* from *g* in fig. 1]; and for points near *A*, $x = r(1.752)$. The projection thus interpreted may be applied to the whole sphere; and we shall obtain for points near *s*, $x = r$,—that is, *s* is the centre of projection for points near *s*.

hemisphere are greatly contracted in the direction of lines drawn to them from the principal point, but not in the direction at right angles to such lines. The projection possesses many elegant and valuable properties, but as it is not commonly used either for celestial or terrestrial maps (not being well adapted for either purpose), an examination of its properties would here be out of place.*

At *e* (fig. 2) is represented a strip of a map constructed by a method which occurred to me while examining the question of projections. Professor Nichol, in his 'Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences,' mentions the problem proposed by Babinet, and solved by Cauchy, of the *homolographic* (or, as I prefer to call it, the *equigraphic*) projection of maps; that is,

* In Nichol's 'Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences,' it is stated that the orthographic is the projection commonly seen in the 'pair of hemispheres' of atlases. Sir J. Herschel also, in his 'Outlines of Astronomy,' speaks of this projection as 'chiefly employed in maps.' It may possibly have been used in some old atlases, but is never applied in modern mapping. Pictures of the moon, sun, and planets, as they appear in the telescope, are orthographic projections of the spherical surfaces of those luminaries. Maps of the moon on less distorted projections might easily be constructed as illustrations of works on popular astronomy.

Since the earth viewed from the sun would be seen orthographically projected, very exact illustrations of the changes of the seasons may be given by means of orthographic projections of the terrestrial sphere in its varying positions with respect to the sun. The same changes may also be very exactly exhibited by means of orthographic projections of the celestial sphere and its circles. Examples of such applications of the orthographic projection to the case of Saturn are given in Chapter VII. of my work on that planet, and illustrated by the figures of Saturn in plate XIII. and by figure 1 of plate XI. The accounts of the earth's seasons in all the works on popular astronomy I have seen are loose and imperfect; a more exact investigation might easily be presented in a form sufficiently simple to be suited to a work on popular science.

of the construction of maps in which all areas shall be correctly given. The problem (a very simple one) admits, however, of many solutions. So far as I am aware, the method I am about to present is original. I suppose the sphere to be divided into narrow belts by planes parallel to the tangent-plane at P , and that each belt is projected from such a point in PQ that the area of the ring into which the belt is projected shall be equal to the area of the belt. For this purpose the point of projection must be at h , such that $sh = 2gs$, for points near P , and move up towards H , such that $sH = sA$, as the successive belts are taken farther and farther from P , until, for the belt next to A , the point of projection is at H .* A point midway

* The formula connecting y , the distance of the point of projection from P , with θ , the spherical radius of the belt (supposed so narrow that its breadth may be neglected), is $y = 2r \left(1 + \cos \frac{\theta}{2}\right)$. But there is a simple geometrical method of obtaining the projection (so-called) which is worthy of notice. If BHP represent a quadrant of a hemisphere of which s is the centre, and SP the radius, then, if we project the sphere sAP from s (that is, quasi-stereographically) on this hemisphere, and project the resulting projection orthographically on the tangent-plane at P , we shall obtain an equigraphic projection of the complete sphere. For the hemisphere of which PA is a quadrant we obtain the radius PH' , by drawing sAH' , and then $H'H'$ perpendicular to Ps' ; the radius for the complete sphere will clearly be Ps' ($=sB$). The mathematical reader will find no difficulty in proving that this geometrical method corresponds with the formula obtained above, or in establishing the correctness of either method. The following is a sketch of the proof that the geometrical method gives an equigraphic projection:—Let A be *any* point on the sphere $PA s$ (that is, suppose for the moment that A is not a particular point, viz., the extremity, of the quadrant PA), Ao the tangent at A ; let sAH' represent a cone of minute vertical angle enclosing a minute element of the surface of the sphere sAP at A and of the sphere BHP at H' ; lastly, let $H'H'$ represent a cylindrical surface formed by perpendiculars from every point of the boundary of the element of area at H' to the tangent-

By the same Author.

SATURN AND ITS SYSTEM :

Containing Discussions of the Motions (Real and Apparent), and Telescopic Appearance of the Planet Saturn, its Satellites, and Rings; the Nature of the Rings; the 'Great Inequality' of Saturn and Jupiter; and the Habitability of Saturn. To which are appended Notes on Chaldean Astronomy, Laplace's Nebular Theory, and the Habitability of the Moon; a Series of Tables with Explanatory Notes; and Explanations of Astronomical Terms. 8vo. pp. 250, price 14s.

Illustrated by Fourteen Engravings in Steel and Copper.

THE STARS IN TWELVE MAPS

On the Gnomonic Projection, collected in duplicate in Four Plates, with Letterpress Introduction.

Plate I. }	Steel.	{ Six Northern Maps.
Plate II. }		{ Six Southern Maps.

Containing the Stars, their Names, Numbers, Letters, &c., the Constellation-Figures, &c., Meridians, Declination-Parallels, &c.

Plate III. }	Stereo.	{ Six Northern Maps.
Plate IV. }		{ Six Southern Maps.

Containing the Stars and Milky Way only, on a black background.

Royal 4to. 7s. sewed; the Steel Plates separately, 2s. 6d. each, coloured; and the Stereo Plates separately, 6d. each

between h and H would give as near an approach to the true equigraphic projection of the sphere as the point z gives to the true equidistant projection. It will be seen from fig. 2, *c*, that distances between the successive divisions diminish slowly in this projection,—the successive cross-lines of course increasing since the successive spaces are of equal area.

The complete hemisphere of which p is the pole can be projected upon the tangent-plane at p by any of the methods considered except the gnomonic. But the orthographic and equigraphic methods are clearly unfit for the purpose of star-maps, the first because the distortion and variation of scale is so great at the edges, and the second because the equality of areas is not so great an advantage in a star-map as to compensate for distortion and variation of linear scale. Of the two remaining projections the *equidistant* usually has the

plane at p , enclosing therefore an element of area at p' ; it will be sufficient for our purpose to prove that the element of area at p' is equal to the element of area at a . Now the tangent at h' is parallel to pa , and $p'h'$ is parallel to sp ; hence the inclination of the tangent-plane at h' to $p'h'$ is equal to the angle $sp'a$; also (Euc. III. 32) the angle $sa'o$ is equal to the angle $sp'a$; hence (from the known relation connecting areas with their orthogonal and conical projections),

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{the element at } p' : \text{the element at } h' :: \sin \angle p's & : 1 \\ & :: sa & : sp, \end{array}$$

and

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{the element at } h' : \text{the element at } a :: (sh')^2 \sin \angle sa'o : (sa)^2 & \\ & :: (sp)^2 sa & : (sa)^2 sp \\ & :: sp & : sa, \end{array}$$

therefore *ex æq.*

$$\text{the element at } p' : \text{the element at } a :: sa : sa;$$

that is, the element at p' is equal to the element at a . It follows that by the double method of projection described every element of the surface of the sphere is projected into an element of equal area; hence the result is an equigraphic projection of the complete sphere.

preference for popular star-maps; and, I think, on the whole, rightly. The stereographic method, it is true, gives the relative positions of stars forming small groups very correctly, and the mathematician will always prefer a projection whose properties enable him to trace down correctly and easily any circle, small or great, which he may desire to draw upon his map, to a projection which, even if correctly marked in, presents no such advantages, and which is usually marked in so as not to be a true projection of the sphere. But the variation of scale and area renders the stereographic projection of a complete hemisphere very deceptive to the general student, and the distortion of large star-groups is very great in this projection, unless the stars forming such groups happen to fall nearly on a circle of the celestial sphere. The variation of scale in the equidistant projection is less, and the variation of area much less, than the corresponding variations in the stereographic projection. Hence the former projection is calculated to give the student a somewhat more correct notion of the distribution of the stars than he would obtain from a stereographic map.* Neither projection is satisfactory, however,

* With all deference to the authorities (as Sir J. Herschel, and Professors Hughes and Nichol) who have expressed a contrary opinion, I cannot but think that the same consideration may be extended to terrestrial maps. Stereographic maps of the two hemispheres give the *outlines of countries* much more correctly than equidistant or globular maps, but the *outlines of continents* less correctly, and the *relative areas of countries and continents* much less correctly. Now the correct delineation of countries should be sought in maps of countries, not in maps of hemispheres; but the other two points are objects which it is desirable to attain in popular maps of hemispheres. Therefore, as it seems to me, the equidistant projection is to be preferred, as giving a nearer approach to correctness in these particulars than the stereographic.

and in fact a pair of star-maps, each containing one hemisphere, is only fitted to serve as a guide or index to a more complete series, just as maps of the two hemispheres serve to exhibit the connection between the maps forming a terrestrial atlas.

In considering the mode of projection to be adopted for a set of maps for popular use, it will be found that the choice lies between the gnomonic and stereographic projections. There is much to be said in favour of each. The stereographic has the advantage over the gnomonic in the following respects,—the variation of scale increases as the difference of the tangents of half the arcs from the principal point, instead of as the difference of the tangents of the arcs themselves; small circles are represented either by lines or circles, instead of by conic sections; and there is no distortion in small groups. On the other hand, the gnomonic projection has the following advantages:—All great circles are represented by straight lines, a property whose utility has been already referred to; the gnomonic is the natural projection for star-maps, since we view the celestial sphere from its apparent centre; and it enables us to present the whole sphere in a series of maps uniform in size and shape, and bounded by straight lines, each edge of each map corresponding to some edge of some other map, an arrangement convenient, if not indispensable, for popular star-maps, and which can be obtained by no other mode of projection. On the whole, while a mathematician would probably consider the stereographic projection as absolutely the best of all possible projections for all maps, celestial or terrestrial (excepting, of course, maps intended to subserve some special purpose, as Mercator's charts or the like), I think that for popular star-maps the gnomonic projection is to be preferred, if only it can

be shown that the sphere can be divided into convenient compartments, not too great in number, and in which, nevertheless, the distortion and variation of scale shall not be excessive.

It is obviously desirable that a series of maps should be uniform in size and shape. If this is considered a condition to be insisted upon then we have only five methods to select from. For, if the sphere is gnomonically projected on tangent-planes uniform in size and shape, these together must form a regular solid circumscribing the sphere, and there are only five such solids. And whether the condition be insisted upon or not, it may be readily proved that (*cæteris paribus*) the regular figures will give us for a given number of maps the least possible distortion.* Now of the five regular solids we may at once dismiss the three whose faces are equilateral triangles,—viz., the tetrahedron, the octahedron, and the icosahedron,—the first because the distortion would be excessive, the maximum variation of scale being from 1 to 9, and the maximum variation of area from 1 to 27; the second because, although the figure has 8 faces, yet the distortion and scale-variation are the same as in the cube with its 6 square faces; the third because, though the figure has 20 faces, the distortion and scale-variation are the same as in the dodecahedron with its 12 pentagonal faces.† There remain then only the cube and the dodecahedron to be considered.

The six maps corresponding to the cube are shown in fig. 3, the first four figures of which diagram represent the four

* If for 'a given number of maps' be substituted 'a given number of map-edges,' the proposition would be true without the qualifying parenthesis.

† These properties depend on the circumstance that the cube and octahedron circumscribing a sphere have the same circumscribing sphere; and the dodecahedron and octahedron are connected in the same way.

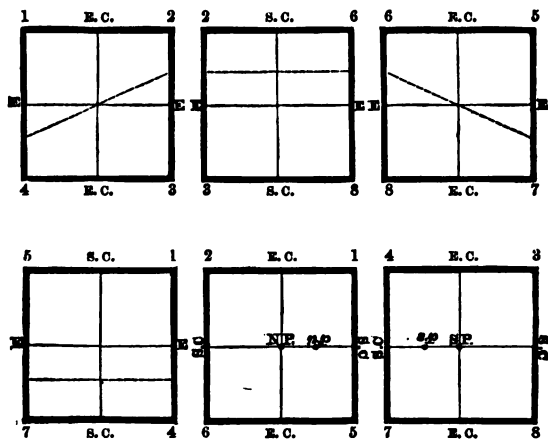


FIG. 3. ILLUSTRATING THE GNOMONIC PROJECTION OF THE SPHERE IN SIX SQUARE MAPS.

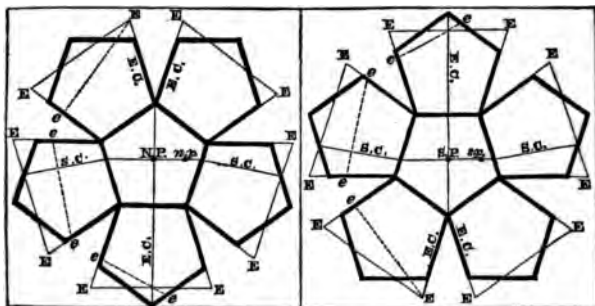


FIG. 4. ILLUSTRATING THE GNOMONIC PROJECTION OF THE SPHERE IN TWELVE PENTAGONAL MAPS.

equatorial maps, EE being the equator, while the last two represent the two polar maps. In all the six figures $E.C.$ indicates the equinoctial and $S.C.$ the solstitial colure. The ecliptic is represented by the dotted lines in the first four figures, and $n.p.$, $s.p.$, in the polar maps are the poles of the ecliptic. The middle of each edge of a map represents a point removed 45° from the centre of the map, but the angles are removed no less than $54^\circ 44' 8.2''$ from the centre of the map. Now it is easily seen from fig. 2, b , that at points nearly 55° from the principal point the distortion, scale variation, and variation of area are very great.* This may be more clearly seen from fig. 5, in which Δa

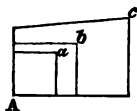


FIG. 5.

represents the true shape, Δc the distorted shape, of a space supposed to lie $54^\circ 44'$ from the principal point. Maps constructed on the faces of a cube have other defects besides these, however. They must necessarily be presented in separate sheets, so that the connexion between them is not exhibited. It will be seen, by comparing the numbers at the corners, which are the same for the same angle of the cube, that constellations near the angles are separated in a very inconvenient manner. For instance, a constellation near the angle numbered 4 will have parts in the lower left-hand corner of Map I., in the lower right-hand corner of Map IV., and in the upper left-hand corner of Map VI.; in each map, further, it will be distorted in a different direction: thus it will not be easily recognised.

* The maximum scale-variation in the cubical maps is from 1 to 3, the maximum variation of area from 1 to $5\frac{1}{2}$ nearly.

The twelve maps corresponding to a dodecahedron are represented by the twelve dark outlines in fig. 4. They are here collected in a manner which has obvious advantages, viz., in two sets of six, formed by a central polar and five outer maps, each of the latter containing a tenth part of the equator. The colures are represented by the lines E.C. and S.C., and the ecliptic by the dotted line *e e e*. Each set of six maps represents nearly a complete hemisphere, and by extending two sides of each of the outer maps, to meet the equator-line produced, and thus adding ten small triangles to the outer maps of each set, each set may be made to include a complete hemisphere. Parts of the sphere near the equator are thus given in duplicate, an arrangement which aids the recognition of constellations divided by the equator. The angles of each pentagon are at a distance of $37^{\circ} 22' 38.5''$ from the centre or principal point, and it is easily seen from *b*, fig. 2, that the distortion, scale-variation, and variation of area are not nearly so great as in the projection last considered.* In fig. 5, *A a* represents the true, *A b* the distorted shape of a space lying $37^{\circ} 23'$ from the principal point. Thus the dodecahedron appears to possess decisive advantages over the cube for the purpose of popular star-maps.

Of less regular arrangements two may be noticed, viz., the 14 faces of the solid formed by symmetrically combining the cube and octahedron circumscribing the same sphere, and the 32 faces of the solid formed by similarly combining the dodecahedron and the icosahedron.† The first arrangement has a

* The maximum scale-variation for the dodecahedral maps is from 1 to nearly $1\frac{3}{4}$; the maximum variation of area from 1 to 2 nearly.

† The possibility of these combinations depends of course on the circumstance that the cube has six faces and eight angles, the octahedron

slight advantage over the dodecahedral in respect of distortion, the angles lying nearly 2° nearer to the principal point; but this advantage is more than compensated by the irregularity of the developed figures, which consist (for each hemisphere) of an irregularly hexagonal polar map, bounded by three similar hexagons and by three squares. Further, whereas in the dodecahedron those edges of the outer maps which lie next to the polar map are parts of meridians, in the irregular figure the corresponding edges are crossed by the meridians at varying angles. Maps so constructed would be unfit for popular use, and the 32-faced solid clearly lies in the same category.

For maps not intended merely for popular use, the stereographic projection is on the whole preferable to the gnomonic. If such maps are not required to be uniform in shape or small in number, the conical projection, presently to be considered, may be used; but for a limited number of maps, uniform in size, the stereographic projection is preferable, as being uniform; whereas the properties of the conical projection vary with the central latitude of the map. The regular solids suggest different modes of dividing the sphere into stereographic maps, which, if there is to be no overlapping, will be bounded by circularly-curved outlines. A very complete celestial atlas might be formed by taking the centres of the 12 maps of the dodecahedral scheme just considered as the centres of 12 circular, and therefore overlapping, stereographic maps. The distortion would be very small,* and the connexion between the maps might be indicated by adding the dodecahedral gnomonic maps, on a smaller scale, as index-maps.†

eight faces and six angles, and the corresponding relation between the number of faces and angles in the dodecahedron and icosahedron.

* The variation of scale would be from 1 to little more than $1\frac{1}{2}$.

† I hope shortly to be able to construct such a set of maps to which

But however complete a series of celestial maps the astronomical student may possess, he will often find it desirable to form separate maps of small parts of the heavens. For this purpose no method combines simplicity of construction with correctness so satisfactorily as the conical projection. I proceed to discuss the construction of maps on this projection, or rather on that modification of it which is commonly adopted, and which is best calculated to subserve the purpose in view.

In the true conical projection, a cone having for axis the polar axis of the sphere is supposed to touch the sphere in a declination-parallel, and a part of the sphere near some given point in this parallel is supposed to be projected upon the surface of the cone from the centre of the sphere; the surface, being then supposed to be cut open along a generating-line (that is, along a line through the vertex), is spread out flat or developed. It is clear that the meridians in this projection are straight lines, all passing through one point, and that the declination-parallels are circles about the same point as com-

the two plates of my gnomonic maps would serve as index. The scale of the stereographic maps might be that of an 18-inch globe without requiring a larger sheet than the Royal quarto of my maps. [The scale of the maps in the present work is that of a 15-inch globe.] Thus all stars to the sixth magnitude inclusive could be conveniently and clearly introduced; constellation-figures could be omitted, as the index-maps would supply them fully as completely as their importance warrants. In fact, *per se*, the addition of these figures is a positive injury to a star-map, though a series of popular maps would be considered incomplete without them. The longitude-lines and parallels (except, of course, the ecliptic) could be also omitted, since a table of precessional variations would be a necessary adjunct to maps on so large a scale. The heliocentric orbits of the planets would add to the completeness of the series.

mon centre; the distances between successive circles increasing from the middle parallel, exactly as the distances increase between the successive cross-lines in *b*, fig. 2. Two modifications of this projection are, however, generally adopted:—the distance between successive parallels is made constant; and the cone, instead of being a tangent-cone, is supposed to be a secant-cone, intersecting the sphere in two parallels lying midway between the middle parallel and the pair of extreme parallels. The latter arrangement, which would only serve to diminish the scale of the maps in the true conical projection, determines the constant distance between the parallels in the modification we are considering. It is clear that distances measured along parallels near the middle parallel are slightly too small, while distances measured along parallels near the extreme parallels are slightly too great, but for maps not having a great length in declination the defect will be almost inappreciable. The distance of the centre of the circles is slightly diminished in the modified projection, but the angle between successive meridians is not altered.*

Another modification of the conical projection may be noted in passing. In this the parallels are represented by circles

* If r be the radius of the sphere, δ the declination of the middle parallel, and α the difference of the R.A.'s of two given meridians; then for the true conical projection the distance of the centre from the middle parallel is $r \cot \delta$, and the angle between the two given meridians is $\alpha \sin \delta$; but for the modified projection the former quantity becomes $r \cot \delta \cos d$, where d is the distance of the parallels through which the secant-cone passes, from the middle parallel. As d is in general equal to about one-fourth of the map's range in declination, $\cos d$ is very nearly equal to 1 for maps of small size. Thus, in a map having a range of 30° in declination, $d = 7\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, and $\therefore \cos d = .9925$, or we should only have to diminish the distance of the centre by one-133rd part.

drawn as in the former case; but to obtain the meridians, arcs of right ascension are measured from the central meridian, which is straight, along each parallel, according to the true law of variation of such arcs. A curved line is drawn through each set of points thus obtained for each meridian. This modification is admissible where a map has a great range in declination, and a very small range in right ascension. But in all ordinary cases, while it fails to correct (or, rather, increases) errors of distance, it introduces large errors of angles. It is clearly quite unnecessary for maps of small parts of the sphere of whatever figure.*

The construction of maps on the conical projection is a

* This modification of the conical projection is perhaps rather to be considered as a modification of the projection used by Flamsteed for his 'Celestial Atlas.' Flamsteed represented the parallels by straight lines parallel and equidistant, one meridian by a straight line perpendicular to the parallels, and the other meridians by curved lines obtained as in the method explained above. This projection, which is described in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica' as 'the simplest and most successful method of remedying the defects of the conical development,' appears to me one of the most defective projections ever devised, and altogether unworthy of its author's reputation as a mathematician. It combines every defect save one of all other projections; exhibiting distortion of figures large and small, scale-variation, and a want of that uniformity in the increase of these which compensates for the defects of many projections. These deficiencies are poorly compensated by the circumstance that the projection is equigraphic, a property not aimed at by Flamsteed, and which has little value for celestial maps. The modification of Flamsteed's projection described above is also equigraphic, but its defects are not compensated by this advantage, which may be obtained at less expense. Professor Hughes, the well-known geographer, correctly estimates the qualities of this projection, so commonly met with in our atlases,—'it has great and obvious defects, and is altogether wanting in the simplicity and truthfulness of the conical projection' ('Construction of Maps,' p. 115). See note *, p. 38.

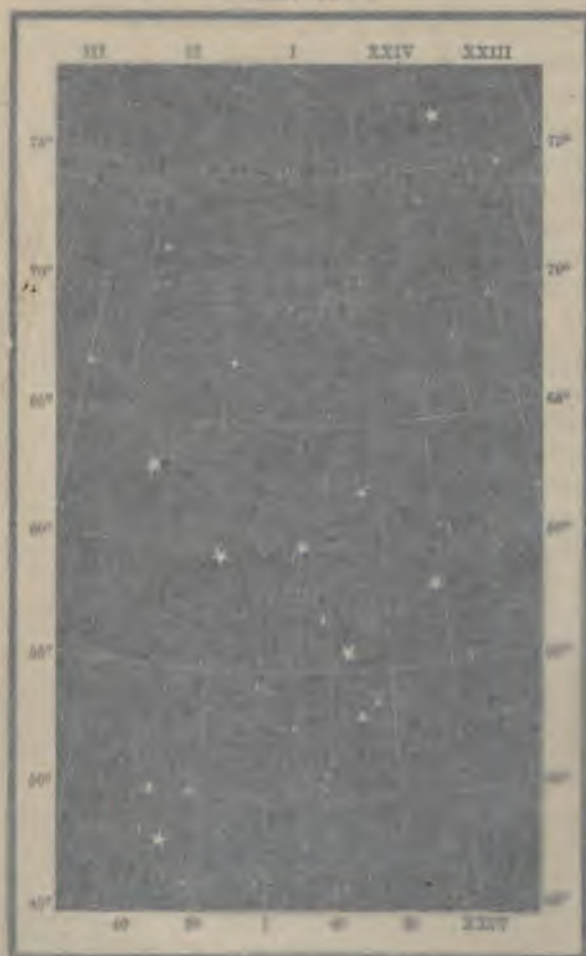
matter of great simplicity. Table IV. contains a list of values which are necessary or convenient for the purpose. The central figure represents a strip of a 6-inch globe contained between quadrants of two meridians 5° apart, and crossed by parts of declination-parallels 5° apart; the dotted outline represents (for the purpose of comparison) a corresponding strip between quadrants of two declination-parallels $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ north and south of the equator, and crossed by parts of meridians 5° apart. On each side of this figure declinations are marked, while down the sides of the table north polar distances are marked corresponding to these declinations, supposed *north* for the left-hand column of polar distances and *south* for the other column. The second column to the left gives the lengths of arcs of 5° of right ascension for the different declination-parallels, the arc of five degrees on the equator being assumed equal to 1; the next column gives (to the same unit) the distance, from the different parallels, of the centre of convergence of tangents to the meridians, the distance being measured and the tangents drawn from the same parallel: corresponding columns to the right give the angle of inclination of such tangents—the meridians they touch being 5° apart, and the areas of spaces between successive parallels and bounded by meridians 5° apart.

To illustrate the use of this table, let us suppose we wish to construct a map of the constellation Cassiopeia. Turning to Table I., we find that the middle parallel of declination should be about midway between the 60th and the 65th, and the bounding parallels should be the 45th and 80th, so that we may take for the mean parallels the 55th and 70th. For the middle meridian that whose right ascension is 24h. 50m. should in like manner be taken. Draw then the indefinite-

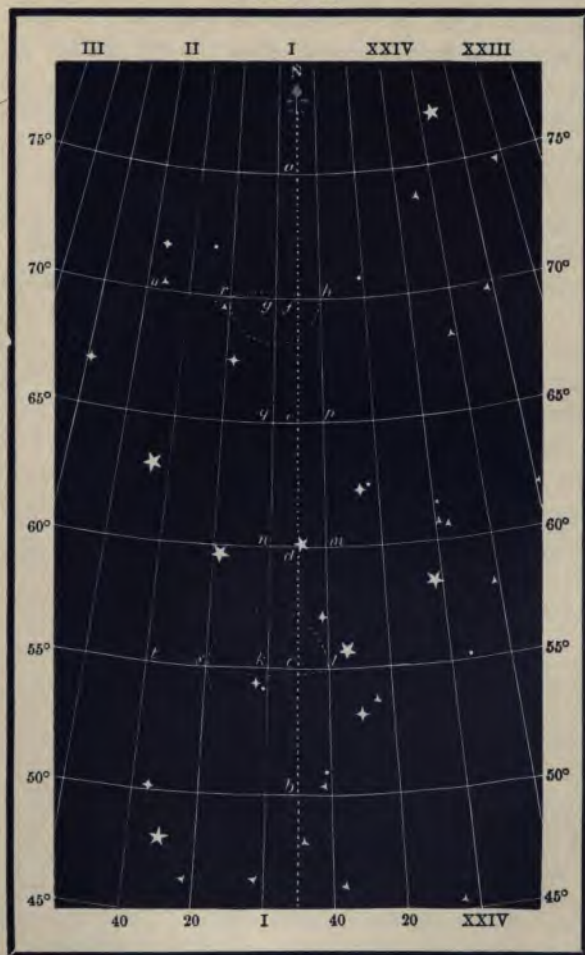
dotted line πb , Map II. for the central meridian, assume a length bc for the arc of 5° of a great circle, and measure off as many spaces, cd , de , ef , fa , each equal to bc , as are required; let c mark the 55th parallel, so that f marks the 70th. From Table IV. we find that the lengths of arcs of 5° on the 70th and 55th declination-parallels are respectively 0.342 and 0.574 (the unit of length being the arc of 5° of a great circle, and therefore represented by bc). Through c and f draw gfh and kcl at right angles to πb , and take $gf = fh = 0.171$, and $kc = cl = 0.287$. Join gk , hl , and produce either way as far as may be required. Then, if we draw through the points of division of πb lines at right angles to πb , as qp , nm , &c., we have the conical approximation to the true figure of the strip of a globe between parts of two meridians 5° apart and crossed by parallels 5° apart. The strip is a little too narrow near np , and a little too wide outside a and b , but nowhere far from its just width, as may be seen by comparing it with the corresponding strip between the 45th and 80th parallels of fig. 6.

Now, if we supposed the figure we have just obtained to be turned over about the line gk , as axis, till it again meets the plane of the map, and then to be again turned over about its left edge, and so on as often as necessary, leaving in each case its tracing on the map, we should clearly obtain the meridians, and the continuations of the parallels to the left of πb ; and in like manner those to the right of πb could be obtained. The geometrical construction indicated is very simple,—opening a pair of compasses to the distance kh or gl trace from centres k and g the small arcs rh , and sl ; from the same centres with respective distances kl , and gh , trace the large arcs sl and rh ; join the points r and s thus determined. We

MAP II.



MAP II.



CASSIOPEIA.

thus have the next meridian to the left of gk ; and proceeding in the same manner from the centres r and s , we obtain the next meridian and so on; and in like manner of the meridians to the right of nb . Then opening a pair of compasses to the length bc , we have only to measure off from r , or s , and from corresponding points in the other meridians, as many spaces equal to bc as may be required either way, and to join the points thus obtained along each parallel, to complete the set of parallels indicated in the map. The meridians and parallels must then be properly numbered, and the stars marked in according to the places given in Table I.*

The preceding construction may often be simplified. Suppose, for instance, that the part of the sphere we wish to map lies so near a pole that the distance of the centre of the circles representing the parallels is small, then we can make use of those columns of Table IV. in which the angle between successive meridians,† and the distance of the point of convergence, are given. The last we may slightly diminish as described in the note on p. 33, but in general there is no necessity for such alteration. The parallels can then be described as parts of

* The student will find it convenient to mark the stars in with vermilion, the rest of the map in faint Indian ink. In this way the configuration of a constellation may be very clearly exhibited. The effect of such maps as are given in the present work is in like manner improved by taking a tint of Indian ink over meridians, parallels, &c., so as to increase the relative brilliancy of the stars.

† As it is not easy to obtain small angles correctly from a protractor, it is better to draw, from the point which is to be the centre of the parallels, two lines to represent meridians tolerably wide apart, multiplying the angle given in Table IV. by 5, 6, 7 . . . according as these meridians are 5, 6, 7 . . . times 5° from each other, and dividing the arc of any parallel into 5, 6, 7 . . . equal arcs; then lines from the centre to the points of division are the meridians required.

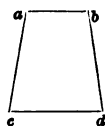
concentric circles. Again, if the part of the sphere to be mapped lies near the equator, we may measure off the distances corresponding to kl and gh in lines at right angles to the central meridian, without appreciable error. An instance of this is given in Map III., in which it will be seen that these distances are not appreciably unequal. Having obtained the meridians, we can readily obtain the parallels. For instance in Map II., opening a pair of dividers to the distance kh or gl , place the point of one leg at k , then place the point of the other leg on the next meridian at r , the first point on the next meridian at t , thence to u , and so on; and the like to the right of nb . Then, from the points thus determined on each meridian, measure off as before as many distances equal to bc as may be required.

For parts of the sphere divided by the equator into cylindrical parallels become parallels become mapped out is part is larger.*

* It is singular application of the most accurate (sin-tangent-cone), Flam- any other case, the conical projection is commonly adopted instance of cylindrical projection. (Of course Mercator's projection is an instance of cylindrical projection, but on a principle altogether distinct from that we are considering, in which the parallels would be equidistant.) We have here a case in which we can conveniently compare the defects and advantages of the conical, Flamsteed's, and the stereographic projection. Take in an equatorial map (as for instance in that part of a map of Africa which is most distorted in all three projections), four points a , b , c , and d , a and b in latitude 40° north, c and d in latitude 35° north, a and c being in

tained by drawing through a centre lines inclined at an angle of 5° for the meridians, and equidistant concentric circles for the parallels.

longitude 40° , b and d in longitude 35° east or west of the central meridians; so that the four points form a quadrilateral arranged



Then representing ac or bd , that is, an arc of 5° on a great circle, by 1, the following table represents the true and projected distances and bearings of the four points from each other:—

	ab	cd	ac	bd	ad	bc	$\angle acd$	$\angle cdb$	$\angle cdb$	$\angle dca$	$\angle bcd$	$\angle cda$
							0 1 0 1	0 1 0 1	0 1 0 1	0 1 0 1	0 1 0 1	0 1 0 1
True . . .	0.766	0.819	1.000	1.000	1.302	1.302	90	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 51	35 51 35
Cylindrical .	0.883	0.883	1.000	1.000	1.334	1.334	90	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 48	33 48 33
Flamsteed's .	0.766	0.819	1.089	1.067	1.075	1.555	67	1 69	29 67	1 69	39 40	2 68 27
Stereographic	0.953	0.993	1.245	1.212	1.566	1.567	90	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 51	35 51 35

Comparing these, we see that Flamsteed's projection has the advantage in the two first columns, the cylindrical in the next four—Flamsteed's being particularly faulty in the 5th and 6th columns; in the first four columns of angles the conical and stereographic projections have a great and equal advantage over Flamsteed's, and finally in the last two columns the stereographic has the advantage over both the others—Flamsteed's being here again very faulty. But even in the first six columns, in every one of which the stereographic projection seems surpassed by the others, it has in reality the advantage—for whereas in the cylindrical projection two dimensions are much greater than, two equal to, and two slightly greater than, the true values; and in Flamsteed's two are equal to, two slightly greater than, one much less than, and one much greater than, the true values; in the stereographic projection all the six dimensions are greater than the true values, and

A carefully drawn figure, such as fig. 6, only on a larger scale, on talc, pierced with fine pin-holes at the points in which the parallels meet the meridians, would be a very useful addition to a set of mathematical instruments. Provided with such an instrument, the student could construct maps on the conical projection much more easily than by the methods above described. For instance, in the case considered, he would mark his paper through the talc at the points *g*, *h*, *k*, and *l* (Map II.); then, shifting the talc till the marks at *g* and *k* were seen through the right-hand pair of corresponding pin-holes, he would mark the points *r* and *s*, and so on. In like manner he would mark in points along the meridians to the right of *h l*. He would then draw the meridians and obtain the remaining points of the parallels by measuring off as many distances equal to *b c* as might be required on each meridian. By the use of such an instrument, further, he would obtain maps to a constant scale, a very useful quality in a series of star-maps.

Table VI. shows the points at which the ecliptic crosses the different meridians. By means of this table the student can mark in the ecliptic in any map crossed by this circle. In a proportion increasing uniformly with the distance of the different lines from the centre of the map. Hence in the two former projections the scale of distances usually appended to maps is valueless, whereas in a stereographic map a scale which is true for a moderate distance from a point in the map in any direction, is true in all directions, and is true also for all points at the same distance from the centre of the map. Owing to the slowness of the variation of scale, three or four scales for different distances from the centre would suffice for accurate measurements all over the map.

[The distance of the point *a* from the centre of the map is $54^{\circ} 44'$, so that the assumed range of the map is large, and fairly tests the qualities of the stereographic projection.]





PATH OF JUPITER ACROSS HEAVEN OF LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE. 1860.

CHAPTER IV.

THE CONSTELLATION-SEASONS.

Table VI.

TABLE VI. indicates the appearance of the heavens at successive hours for every day of the year for the British Isles.* The visible celestial hemisphere is supposed to be distributed as follows:—The horizon is divided into sixteen parts towards the alternate points of the compass,—N., N.N.E., N.E., E.N.E., and so on; $22\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ above the horizon, that is, one-fourth towards the zenith, a circle parallel to the horizon is supposed to be divided towards the same sixteen points; 45° above the horizon, or half-way towards the zenith, a circle parallel to the horizon is supposed to be divided towards every fourth point of the compass,—N., N.E., E., &c., or into eight parts; $67\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ above the horizon, that is, $22\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ from the zenith, a circle is supposed to be divided towards the cardinal points; and, lastly, the zenith point itself is added. Thus 45 points, the position of which it is perfectly easy to determine approximately, are supposed to be marked upon the heavens. For, assuming the same

* The hours in this table are astronomical, that is, they are counted from 1 to 24, the astronomical day commencing at noon. The hours of the night (that is, from the first hour following sunset to the last preceding sunrise) are marked in darker figures than the rest.

stand-point to be always used in making these observations, the bearings of the four cardinal points (always easily determinable by simple observations) and of the intermediate points, can be associated with the positions of familiar objects round the horizon,—such and such a house, or hill, or tree, or the like, being noted as lying at or near such and such a point of the compass. And even by night, when such objects may be invisible, their position will generally be known with sufficient accuracy. All then that remains is to conceive the division of the quadrants from the zenith to the horizon into four equal parts. In this, after a little practice, the student will find no difficulty, though at first he will be apt to take the divisions near the horizon too small. The height of the pole-star, which (in England) is about 7° above the middle point of the northern quadrant, will serve as a guide in this respect.

The table indicates the constellations in which these points severally fall, and when a particular star falls within two or three degrees of any of our division-points the letter of such star is appended. Although every fifteenth or sixteenth day only is noted yet the table serves for every day of the year. For the apparent diurnal and annual motions of the stars take place in the same direction, namely from east to west about the pole, the stars moving as far forward in about fifteen days by the annual motion as in one hour by the diurnal motion. Thus if we know that on May 3rd, at 10 p.m., the stars will be in a certain position, then we know that on May 4th they will occupy the same position at about four minutes before ten, on May 5th at about eight minutes before ten, and so on; and, again, we know that on May 2nd they will occupy the same position at four minutes past ten, on May 1st at eight minutes past ten, and so on. To illustrate this, and the

general application of the table, let us suppose that we wish to determine the arrangement of the constellations for some hour between 9 p.m. and 10 p.m., on April 21st:—The table gives us arrangements for exact hours on April 17th, and therefore for periods preceding those hours by 16 minutes on April 21st. Hence at 9h. 44m. p.m. on April 21st the arrangement of the constellations over the visible hemisphere is the following, —the star γ of the Greater Bear lies near the zenith; the points $22\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ from the zenith towards the north, east, south, and west, are occupied by Draco, Canes Venatici, Leo Minor, and the Lynx, respectively; the points 45° from the horizon, towards N., N.E., E., S.E., &c., are occupied by Cepheus, Draco, Corona Borealis (near the star θ), Bootes, &c., respectively; and so on for points $22\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ from the horizon, and for the horizon itself.

Using the table in the manner above indicated, several times during the year, and aided by well-constructed star-charts, the student will find that it is a much easier matter than he might suppose, to become acquainted not only with the constellations but with small groups and separate stars. Three or four stars appearing through a break in clouds covering all the rest of the sky, are sufficient to indicate to the practised observer the position of the constellation they belong to, and of neighbouring constellations, the hour of the night (roughly), and the direction of the points of the compass.

TABLES.

GREEK ALPHABET.

	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Sound.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Sound.</i>
A	Alpha	a	N	Nu	n
B	Beta	b	Ξ	Xi	x
Γ	Gamma	g	Ο	Omicron	o <i>short</i>
Δ	Delta	d	Π	Pi	p
E	Epsilon	e <i>short</i>	Ρ	Rho	r
Z	Zeta	z	Σ	Sigma	s
H	Eta	e <i>long</i>	Τ	Tau	t
Θ	Theta	th	Υ	Upsilon	u
I	Iota	i	Φ	Phi	ph
K	Kappa	k	Χ	Chi	ch
Λ	Lambda	l	Ψ	Psi	ps
M	Mu	m	Ω	Omega	o <i>long</i>

α β γ δ ε ζ η θ ι κ λ μ
 Α Β Γ Δ Ε Ζ Η Θ Ι Κ Λ Μ

TABLE I.
CATALOGUE OF 1,500 STARS.

ANDROMEDA.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
	ANDROMEDA. <i>Andromeda.</i>					h. m.	° ′ N.
1	8023	1	o	4		22 56.4	41 41 N.
2	8082	7		5		23 7.1	48 45 N.
3	8114	8		5		23 12.2	48 22 N.
4	8224	16	λ	4½		23 31.7	45 49 N.
5	8229	17	ι	4		23 32.3	42 36 N.
6	8237	19	κ	4½		23 34.5	43 40 N.
7	8261	20	ψ	5		23 40.1	45 45 N.
8	4	21	α	1	Dup.	0 2.2	28 26 N.
9	16	22		5		0 4.1	45 24 N.
10	52	24	θ	5		0 10.8	38 1 N.
11	155	29	π	4½	Dup.	0 30.5	33 4 N.
12	164	30	ε	4		0 32.2	28 40 N.
13	166	31	δ	3		0 32.9	30 12 N.
14	215	34	ζ	4		0 41.0	23 37 N.
15	227	35	ν	4		0 43.2	40 26 N.
16	259	37	μ	4	Dup.	0 50.1	37 51 N.
17	264	38	η	5		0 50.8	22 47 N.
18	318	41		5		1 1.1	43 18 N.
19	330	42	φ	5		1 2.5	46 36 N.
20	334	43	β	2	Dup.	1 3.0	34 59 N.
21	404	46	ξ	4½		1 15.3	44 54 N.
22	432	48	ω	5		1 20.5	44 47 N.
23	441	49	Λ	5		1 22.9	46 23 N.
24	480	50		5		1 29.7	40 48 N.
25	487	51		3½		1 30.6	48 1 N.
26	502	53	τ	5		1 33.6	39 58 N.
27	522	54		4		1 36.1	50 5 N.
28	628	57	γ	3	Trip.(v.)i	1 56.6	41 45 N.

TABLE I.

ANTLIA.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
ANTLIA. <i>The Air-Pump.</i>							
29	3578		α	$4\frac{1}{2}$		h. m. 10 21·7	$30^{\circ} 27' S.$
APUS. <i>The Bird of Paradise.</i>							
30	4660		θ	5		13 53·7	76 13 S.
31	4692		η	5		14 3·3	80 26 S.
32	4712		ϵ	5		14 8·1	79 33 S.
33	4833		α	$4\frac{1}{2}$		14 33·0	78 32 S.
34	5439		γ	5		16 15·0	78 38 S.
35	5510		β	5		16 26·0	77 16 S.
36	5810		ζ	4		17 9·5	67 39 S.
AQUARIUS. <i>The Water-Bearer.</i>							
37	7196	2	ϵ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		20 41·2	9 56 S.
38	7201	3		4		20 41·4	5 28 S.
39	7239	6	μ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		20 46·2	9 26 S.
40	7344	13	ν	5		21 3·1	11 52 S.
41	7478	22	β	3	Dup.(viii.)u.	21 25·3	6 6 S.
42	7514	23	ξ	5		21 31·4	8 23 S.
43	7672	31	σ	5		21 57·1	2 44 S.
44	7688	34	α	3		21 59·6	0 54 S.
45	7691	33	ι	$4\frac{1}{2}$		22 0·0	14 27 S.
46	7773	43	θ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		22 10·5	8 23 S.
47	7790	47		5		22 15·0	22 12 S.
48	7795	48	γ	3		22 15·5	1 59 S.
49	7814	52	π	5		22 19·2	0 46 N.
50	7832	55	ζ	4	Dup.	22 22·7	0 38 S.
51	7840	57	σ	5		22 24·3	11 18 S.
52	7864	59	ν	5		22 28·1	21 19 S.
53	7868	62	η	4		22 29·2	0 44 S.
54	7970	73	λ	4		22 46·4	8 13 S.
55	7980	76	δ	3		22 48·3	16 28 S.
56	8062	88	c^2	$4\frac{1}{2}$		23 3·1	21 49 S.
57	8069	89	c^3	5		23 3·5	23 6 S.
58	8085	90	ϕ	5		23 8·1	6 42 S.
59	8109	93	ψ^2	5		23 11·7	9 50 S.
60	8116	95	ψ^3	5		23 12·7	10 16 S.
61	8144	98	b^1	5		23 16·7	20 45 S.
62	8161	99	b^2	5		23 19·8	21 18 S.

AQUARIUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ' S.
63	8202	101	δ^4	5		23 27.0	21 35 S.
64	8232	102	ω^1	5		23 33.6	14 53 S.
65	8240	103	A^1	5		23 35.4	18 41 S.
66	8242	104	A^2	5		23 35.5	18 29 S.
67	8255	106	i^1	5		23 38.0	18 57 S.
AQUILA. <i>The Eagle.</i>							
68	6361	2		5		18 35.7	9 10 S.
69	6487	13	ϵ	$3\frac{1}{2}$		18 54.2	14 54 N.
70	6526	16	λ	3		18 59.9	5 4 S.
71	6528	17	ζ	3		18 59.9	13 41 N.
72	6564	20		5		19 6.2	8 8 S.
73	6595	25	ω	5		19 12.2	11 23 N.
74	6644	31	δ	5		19 19.3	11 41 N.
75	6646	30	δ	$3\frac{1}{2}$		19 19.5	2 53 N.
76	6701	38	μ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		19 28.2	7 8 N.
77	6703	37	k			19 28.5	10 49 S.
78	6713	39	κ	4		19 30.5	7 18 S.
79	6715	41	i	5		19 30.5	1 33 S.
80	6729	44	σ	5		19 33.3	5 8 N.
81	6772	50	γ	3	Dup.	19 40.6	10 19 N.
82	6802	53	α	$1\frac{1}{2}$	Dup.	19 43.9	8 33 N.
83	6811	55	η	4	Var.	19 46.4	0 42 N.
84	6825	59	ξ	5		19 48.5	8 9 N.
85	6833	60	β	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Dup.	19 49.4	6 6 N.
86	6934	65	θ	$3\frac{1}{2}$		20 5.1	1 11 S.
87	6952	67	ρ	5		20 8.7	14 50 N.
88	7058	69		5		20 23.4	3 17 S.
89	7122	71		5		20 32.1	1 32 S.
ARA. <i>The Altar.</i>							
90	5554			4		16 32.3	60 41 S.
91	5609		η	$4\frac{1}{2}$		16 39.4	58 49 S.
92	5683		ζ	$3\frac{1}{2}$		16 48.7	55 48 S.
93	5697		e^1	4		16 50.0	52 59 S.
94	5713		e^2	5		16 53.6	53 3 S.
95	5850		γ	3		17 15.3	56 16 S.
96	5852		β	3		17 15.3	55 25 S.
97	5859		κ^1	5		17 16.6	50 31 S.
98	5877		δ	4		17 20.3	60 35 S.
99	5899		α	3		17 22.6	49 47 S.
100	6105		θ	4		17 57.3	60 6 S.

ARGO.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
ARGO. <i>The Ship Argo.</i>						h. m.	
101	2096		α	1	Dup.(iv.)	6 21.3	52° 38' S.
102	2188		ν	3		6 34.1	43 4 S.
103	2256		τ	4		6 47.0	50 28 S.
104	2414		π	3		7 12.9	36 53 S.
105	2482		σ	4		7 25.4	43 4 S.
106	2602		ξ	3½		7 44.3	24 33 S.
107	2665		χ	4		7 53.7	52 39 S.
108	2710		ζ	4½		7 59.4	39 40 S.
109	2728		ρ	3½		8 2.4	23 58 S.
110	2755		γ	2		8 5.8	46 59 S.
111	2832		ϵ	2	Var. Neb.	8 20.1	59 7 S.
112	2950		\circ	4		8 36.9	52 29 S.
113	2979		δ	3		8 41.4	54 16 S.
114	3126		λ	3		9 3.6	42 57 S.
115	3177		β	1		9 11.9	69 14 S.
116	3186		ι	2		9 13.9	58 46 S.
117	3213		κ	3		9 18.4	54 30 S.
118	3257		ψ	4		9 26.0	39 57 S.
119	3365		υ	3		9 44.1	64 31 S.
120	3410		ϕ	4		9 52.7	54 0 S.
121	3516		ω	4		10 10.9	69 26 S.
122	3686		θ	3		10 38.7	63 46 S.
123	3695		η	2		10 40.4	59 3 S.
124	3702		μ	3		10 41.6	48 47 S.
(i) CARINA. <i>The Keel.</i>							
125	2176			5		6 32.3	52 52 S.
126	2259		B	5		6 47.2	53 29 S.
127	2962		d	5		8 38.0	59 19 S.
128	2998		f	5		8 43.6	56 19 S.
129	3073		b^1	4		8 54.0	58 46 S.
130	3089		c^2	4		8 56.5	58 37 S.
131	3136		G	5		9 4.8	72 8 S.
132	3149		a	5		9 7.8	58 29 S.
133	3152		i	5		9 8.6	61 50 S.
134	3249		n	5		9 24.2	64 24 S.
135	3289		h	5		9 29.0	58 42 S.
136	3320		m	5		9 36.0	60 47 S.
137	3353		l	5		9 41.9	61 57 S.
138	3526		q	5		10 13.1	60 44 S.

ARGO—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	
139	3585		I	4½		10 22.0	73° 25' S.
140	3586			5		10 22.6	65 2 S.
141	3594		s	5		10 23.5	58 8 S.
142	3619		p	4		10 27.8	61 4 S.
143	3655		t²	5		10 34.2	58 34 S.
144	3740		u	5		10 48.6	58 13 S.
(ii) MALUS. <i>The Mast.</i>							
145	2935		b	5		8 35.4	34 53 S.
146	2964		a	4½		8 38.8	32 45 S.
147	3195		h	5		9 16.2	25 27 S.
(iii) PUPPIS. <i>The Poop.</i>							
148	1933			5		5 55.5	42 49 S.
149	2137		Z	5		6 26.8	50 9 S.
150	2193		V	5		6 35.5	48 6 S.
151	2231		x	5		6 43.3	37 48 S.
152	2295		t	5		6 54.0	33 57 S.
153	2327		C	5		7 0.3	42 10 S.
154	2355		A	5		7 4.8	39 28 S.
155	2380		E	5		7 8.3	40 18 S.
156	2389		I	5		7 9.1	46 34 S.
157	2392		L¹	5		7 9.7	44 59 S.
158	2427		F	5		7 14.5	38 59 S.
159	2478			5		7 24.5	31 13 S.
160	2484			5		7 26.0	30 43 S.
161	2497		n¹	4½		7 29.3	23 13 S.
162	2500		g	5		7 29.5	25 51 S.
163	2530		k¹	4½		7 33.9	26 32 S.
164	2531		k²	5		7 33.9	26 32 S.
165	2562	3		5		7 39.0	28 40 S.
166	2570		W	4½		7 39.6	40 38 S.
167	2580		c	5		7 41.0	37 41 S.
168	2594		o	5		7 43.1	25 38 S.
169	2620		P	4½		7 45.6	46 4 S.
170	2622	9		5		7 46.2	13 35 S.
171	2629			5		7 47.8	34 24 S.
172	2634		a	5		7 48.1	40 16 S.
173	2635		b	5		7 48.4	38 33 S.
174	2644		R	4		7 49.8	47 47 S.
175	2666			5		7 54.5	18 4 S.

ARGO—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ' S.
176	2736	16		5		8 3·7	18 54 S.
177	2769	20		5		8 7·8	15 26 S.
178	2774		r	5		8 8·0	35 42 S.
179	2795		q	5		8 14·1	36 16 S.
180	2802		w	5		8 16·7	32 40 S.
(iv) VELA. <i>The Sails.</i>							
181	2642			5		7 49·7	49 18 S.
182	2670			5		7 54·8	48 55 S.
183	2754			5		8 5·8	46 59 S.
184	2823		B	5		8 18·8	48 6 S.
185	2926		e	5		8 33·4	42 34 S.
186	2947		b	5		8 36·7	46 13 S.
187	2981		a	5		8 42·0	45 36 S.
188	3110		c	5		9 0·0	46 37 S.
189	3163		l	5		9 10·9	38 4 S.
190	3187		k	5		9 14·1	50 33 S.
191	3269		N	5		9 27·6	56 30 S.
192	3300		M	5		9 32·6	48 49 S.
193	3509		q	4		10 9·7	41 32 S.
194	3536		V	5		10 15·1	54 25 S.
195	3546		T	5		10 16·4	55 26 S.
196	3552		r	5		10 17·2	41 3 S.
197	3589		P	5		10 23·0	57 1 S.
198	3644		p	5		10 32·2	47 36 S.
ARIES. <i>The Ram.</i>							
199	572	5	γ^1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	} Dup.(v.)	1 46·9	18 42 N.
200	573	5	γ^2	$4\frac{1}{2}$		1 46·9	18 42 N.
201	577	6	β	3		1 48·0	20 13 N.
202	648	13	α	2	Dup.(viii.)u	2 0·4	22 55 N.
203	831	35		4		2 36·4	27 12 N.
204	845			4		2 38·5	9 36 N.
205	861	39		4	Trip.(viii.) Dup.(vi.)u Dup.(i.)	2 40·8	28 45 N.
206	870	42	π	5		2 42·6	16 58 N.
207	872	41		3		2 42·9	26 46 N.
208	921	48	ϵ	5		2 52·4	20 52 N.
209	986	57	δ	4		3 4·8	19 16 N.
210	999	58	ζ	5		3 8·0	20 36 N.
211	1034	61	τ^1	5		3 14·3	20 43 N.

AURIGA.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
AURIGA. <i>The Waggoner.</i>						h. m.	
212	1520	3	i	4	Var.	4 49.2	32° 58' N.
213	1530	4		5		4 51.1	37 42 N.
214	1540	7	e	4		4 53.4	43 39 N.
215	1541	8	ζ	4		4 54.1	40 54 N.
216	1554	9		5		4 57.3	51 26 N.
217	1558	10	η	4	Trip.	4 58.1	41 4 N.
218	1602	11	μ	5		5 5.2	38 21 N.
219	1614	14 ⁺		5		5 7.6	32 33 N.
220	1613	13	α	1		5 7.8	45 52 N.
221	1631	15	λ	5		5 10.7	39 59 N.
222	1690	24	φ	5	Dup.	5 19.7	34 22 N.
223	1723	25	χ	5		5 24.6	32 6 N.
224	1768	26		5		5 31.6	30 25 N.
225	1830	29	τ	5		5 40.9	39 8 N.
226	1845	32	ν	5		5 43.2	39 8 N.
227	1854	30	ξ	5	Dup.	5 44.8	55 41 N.
228	1885	33	δ	3½		5 49.6	54 17 N.
229	1895	34	β	2		5 50.7	44 57 N.
230	1897	35	π	5		5 51.0	45 56 N.
231	1900	37	θ	4		5 51.5	37 12 N.
232	2001	44	κ	4	Dup.	6 7.7	29 32 N.
233	2044	46		5		6 15.7	49 21 N.
234	2159	50		5		6 30.8	42 36 N.
235	2182	55		5		6 34.4	44 39 N.
236	2223	58		5		6 42.3	41 56 N.
237	2338	63		5	Dup. (vi.) Dup. u.	7 3.4	39 31 N.
238	2381	64		5		7 9.7	41 6 N.
239	2416	65		5		7 14.0	36 59 N.
240	2429	66		5		7 15.8	40 54 N.
BOOTES. <i>The Herdsman.</i>							
241	4597	4	τ	5	Dup. (vi.) Dup. u.	13 41.6	18 3 N.
242	4615	5	υ	4		13 43.7	16 24 N.
243	4648	8	η	3		13 49.0	19 0 N.
244	4656	9		5		13 51.1	28 5 N.
245	4726	17	κ	5		14 9.2	52 21 N.
246	4729	16	α	1	Dup.	14 10.2	19 49 N.
247	4741	19	λ	4		14 11.8	46 38 N.
248	4742	21	i	4		14 11.9	51 55 N.

BOOTES—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ' N.
249	4789	23	θ	4		14 21.1	52 24 N.
250	4808	25	ρ	4		14 26.7	30 54 N.
251	4812	27	γ	3½		14 27.2	38 50 N.
252	4823	28	σ	5		14 29.5	30 16 N.
253	4847	29	π	3½	Dup. (iv.)	14 35.1	16 56 N.
254	4849	30	ζ	3½	Dup. (ii.)	14 35.4	14 16 N.
255	4850	31		5		14 35.8	8 41 N.
256	4864	34		4½		14 38.2	27 3 N.
257	4873	35	o	4½		14 39.7	17 29 N.
258	4876	36	ϵ	3	Dup. (iii.)	14 39.8	27 35 N.
259	4905	37	ξ	3½	Dup. (iv.)	14 45.9	19 36 N.
260	4958	42	β	3		14 57.4	40 52 N.
261	4969	43	ψ	5		14 59.3	27 25 N.
262	4974	44	i^2	5	Dup. (viii.)	14 59.8	48 7 N.
263	4981	45	c	5		15 2.0	25 20 N.
264	5031	48	χ	5		15 9.5	29 36 N.
265	5036	49	δ	3½	Dup.	15 10.7	33 46 N.
266	5084	51	μ	4	Trip.	15 20.0	37 48 N.
CÆLUM. <i>The Sculptor's Tools.</i>							
267	1413		δ	5		4 27.2	45 13 S.
268	1458		α	4½		4 36.7	42 6 S.
269	1464		β	5		4 37.8	37 23 S.
270	1573		γ^1	5		5 0.1	35 39 S.
CAMELEOPARDALIS. <i>The Giraffe.</i>							
271	1058			4		3 19.4	59 31 N.
272	1062			4		3 20.3	58 28 N.
273	1065			5		3 20.9	55 2 N.
274	1133			5		3 35.6	62 58 N.
275	1137		γ	4½		3 37.7	70 58 N.
276	1144			5		3 38.5	65 9 N.
277	1203			5		3 46.8	62 43 N.
278	1456	4		5		4 38.0	56 33 N.
279	1474	9	α	4		4 42.1	66 8 N.
280	1504	7		5	Dup. (viii.)	4 47.7	53 34 N.
281	1536	10	β	4½		4 52.8	60 16 N.
282	1546	11		5		4 55.7	58 48 N.
283	1565			5		5 2.8	79 5 N.
284	1706			5		5 23.8	74 57 N.

CAMELEOPARDALIS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	
285	1849	31		5		5 44.2	59 53 N.
286	1943	37		5		5 59.4	58 57 N.
287	1979	40		5		6 4.9	60 2 N.
288	1980			5		6 5.6	69 22 N.
289	2095			5½		6 25.8	79 42 N.
290	2198	42		5		6 38.4	67 42 N.
291	2209	43		5		6 40.8	69 2 N.
292	2210			5		6 42.6	77 8 N.
293	2326			4½		7 5.7	82 39 N.
294	2439			5		7 18.4	68 43 N.
295	2590			5½		7 45.8	79 48 N.
296	2707	55		5		8 0.9	68 50 N.
CANCER. <i>The Crab.</i>							
297	2714	10	μ²	5		8 0.7	21 56 N.
298	2730	14	ψ²	4		8 3.2	25 52 N.
299	2778	17	β	4		8 10.0	9 33 N.
300	2937	43	γ	4½		8 36.3	21 55 N.
301	2953	47	δ	4½	Dup.	8 37.9	18 36 N.
302	2965	48	ι	5	Dup. (viii.)	8 39.4	29 13 N.
303	3055	65	α	5		8 51.9	12 19 N.
304	3111	76	κ	5	Dup. (?) *	9 1.3	11 9 N.
CANES VENATICI. <i>The Hunting Dogs.</i>							
305	4126	2		5	Dup. (iv.)	12 10.1	41 20 N.
306	4128			5		12 10.5	33 44 N.
307	4235	8	β	4		12 28.0	42 1 N.
308	4346	12	α	2½	Dup. (vii.)	12 50.4	38 58 N.
309	4384	14		5		13 0.1	36 26 N.
310	4433			5		13 8.3	40 47 N.
311	4451	20		5		13 12.2	41 12 N.
312	4456	21		5		13 13.1	50 19 N.
313	4538	24		5		13 29.6	49 38 N.
314	4552	25		5		13 32.1	36 54 N.

* When occulted by the moon, κ Cancri has been observed to exhibit a sudden diminution of brilliancy before disappearing; it is therefore supposed to be a close double star.

CANIS MAJOR.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
CANIS MAJOR. <i>The Greater Dog.</i>						h. m.	
315	2051	1	ζ	$2\frac{1}{2}$		6 15.7	30° 1 S.
316	2061	2	β	$2\frac{1}{2}$		6 17.4	17 54 S.
317	2066	3		4		6 17.7	33 22 S.
318	2109			$4\frac{1}{2}$		6 23.7	32 30 S.
319	2132	4	ξ^1	5		6 26.9	23 19 S.
320	2158			5		6 29.6	36 8 S.
321	2160	5	ξ^2	5		6 30.0	22 51 S.
322	2171	7	ν^2	5		6 31.5	19 8 S.
323	2213	9	α	1		6 39.9	16 33 S.
324	2246	13	κ	4		6 45.4	32 22 S.
325	2252			5		6 46.5	34 14 S.
326	2264	14	θ	5		6 48.1	11 53 S.
327	2267	16	σ^1	4		6 49.2	24 2 S.
328	2274	20	ι	$4\frac{1}{2}$		6 50.8	16 54 S.
329	2293	21	ϵ	$2\frac{1}{2}$		6 53.9	28 48 S.
330	2309	22		$3\frac{1}{2}$		6 57.0	27 46 S.
331	2318	24	σ^2	4		6 57.0	23 39 S.
332	2319	23	γ	4		6 58.3	15 27 S.
333	2345	25	δ	$3\frac{1}{2}$		7 3.5	26 12 S.
334	2388	27		$4\frac{1}{2}$		7 9.4	26 9 S.
335	2418	30		5		7 13.7	24 44 S.
336	2458	31	η	2		7 19.4	29 4 S.
CANIS MINOR. <i>The Lesser Dog.</i>							
337	2462	3	β	3		7 20.7	8 32 N.
338	2522	10	α	1	Dup.	7 33.0	5 32 N.
339	2673			5		7 56.0	2 40 N.
CAPRICORNUS. <i>The Sea-Goat.</i>							
340	6972	5	α^1	4	} Quint. u.	20 11.0	12 53 S.
341	6974	6	α^2	3		20 11.4	12 55 S.
342	6991	8	ν	5		20 14.0	13 8 S.
343	6995	9	β	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Mult.	20 14.3	15 10 S.
344	7031	10	π	5		20 20.5	18 36 S.
345	7042	11	ρ	5	Dup. (iv.)	20 22.0	18 12 S.
346	7134	15	υ	5		20 33.2	18 34 S.
347	7177	16	ψ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		20 39.0	25 42 S.
348	7305	22	η	5		20 57.6	20 20 S.

CAPRICORNUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ′ S.
349	7374	29		5.		21 9.1	15 40 S.
350	7407	32	i	5		21 15.6	17 21 S.
351	7445	34	ζ	4		21 19.8	22 56 S.
352	7506	39	e	5		21 30.4	20 0 S.
353	7525	40	γ	4		21 33.5	17 12 S.
354	7539	41		5		21 35.2	23 48 S.
355	7543	43	κ	5		21 36.0	19 25 S.
356	7580	49	δ	3½		21 40.4	16 40 S.
357	7618	51	μ	5		21 46.8	14 7 S.
CASSIOPEIA. <i>Cassiopeia.</i>							
358	8162	4		5		23 19.5	61 37 N.
359	8188			5		23 24.5	57 53 N.
360	8268	5	τ	5		23 41.2	57 59 N.
361	8344			5		23 55.5	60 33 N.
362	8366			5		23 58.9	60 39 N.
363	7	11	β	2½		0 2.8	58 29 N.
364	121	14	λ	5	Dup. (i.)	0 25.1	53 50 N.
365	126	15	κ	4		0 26.1	62 16 N.
366	153	17	ζ	4		0 30.3	53 14 N.
367	169	18	α	3	Var.	0 33.7	55 53 N.
368	189	20	π	5		0 36.8	46 22 N.
369	218	24	η	4	Dup. (v.)	0 41.8	57 11 N.
370	219	25	ν	5		0 42.0	50 19 N.
371	245			5		0 48.3	48 2 N.
372	253	27	γ	3		0 49.5	60 5 N.
373	339	33	θ	4½		1 3.8	54 31 N.
374	412	36	ψ	4½	Trip.	1 17.5	67 30 N.
375	416	37	δ	3		1 18.0	59 37 N.
376	438	38	Λ	5		1 22.3	69 39 N.
377	564	45	e	3		1 45.8	63 5 N.
378	595	48		5		1 52.1	70 19 N.
379	600	50		4		1 53.2	71 50 N.
380	744		i	4	Dup. (ii.)	2 19.2	66 52 N.
381	1001			5		3 9.5	65 13 N.
382	1211			5½		3 50.0	80 22 N.
CENTAURUS. <i>The Centaur.</i>							
383	3866		π	4		11 15.6	53 50 S.
384	3941		λ	4		11 30.3	62 21 S.

CENTAURUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension		Declination
						h.	m.	
385	4087		δ	3		12	2·1	50° 3' S.
386	4103		ρ	4		12	5·4	51 42 S.
387	4197		σ	4½		12	21·6	49 34 S.
388	4202			5		12	22·0	38 23 S.
389	4251		τ	5		12	31·1	47 53 S.
390	4262			5		12	33·4	39 20 S.
391	4264		γ	3	Dup. (i.)	12	34·9	48 18 S.
392	4321			5		12	46·8	39 32 S.
393	4325			5		12	47·6	56 32 S.
394	4379		ξ^2	5		12	59·9	49 16 S.
395	4409			5		13	4·5	42 44 S.
396	4458		ι	3		13	13·9	36 5 S.
397	4507			4½		13	24·1	38 47 S.
398	4549		ϵ	3		13	32·3	52 51 S.
399	4579	1	i	5		13	38·9	32 26 S.
400	4580			5		13	39·1	50 50 S.
401	4601		ν	3½		13	42·3	41 5 S.
402	4602		μ	3½		13	42·4	41 53 S.
403	4603		g	5		13	42·5	33 51 S.
404	4623	3	k	4½		13	44·9	32 24 S.
405	4629	4	h	5		13	46·3	31 20 S.
406	4638		ζ	3		13	48·0	46 42 S.
407	4653		ϕ	4½		13	51·0	41 32 S.
408	4654		ν^1	5		13	51·3	44 13 S.
409	4668		ν^2	5		13	54·2	45 1 S.
410	4669		β	1		13	55·4	59 48 S.
411	4681		χ	5		13	58·7	40 36 S.
412	4686	5	θ	2½		13	59·6	35 47 S.
413	4745		ψ	5		14	13·3	37 20 S.
414	4759			5		14	15·7	38 58 S.
415	4811		η	3		14	27·9	41 38 S.
416	4831		α^1	4	} Dup.	14	31·4	60 20 S.
417	4832		α^2	1		14	31·5	60 20 S.
418	4842			5		14	34·5	37 16 S.
419	4852			5		14	36·3	34 39 S.
420	4928		κ	3		14	51·4	41 37 S.
CEPHEUS. <i>Cepheus.</i>								
421	7005	1	κ	4½	Dup.	20	12·9	77 21 N.
422	7098	2	θ	5		20	27·6	62 35 N.
423	7215			5		20	42·4	57 9 N.

CEPHEUS—continued.

No.	R.A.C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	
424	7220	3	η	$3\frac{1}{2}$		20 42.9	61° 22' N.
425	7299			5		20 53.0	80 6 N.
426	7281			5		20 53.1	56 26 N.
427	7377			5		21 8.8	59 28 N.
428	7416	5	α	3		21 15.7	62 5 N.
429	7428	6		5		21 16.9	64 22 N.
430	7493	8	β	3	Dup. (vi.)	21 27.1	70 2 N.
431	7495			5		21 27.7	59 56 N.
432	7510			$5\frac{1}{2}$		21 28.4	80 0 N.
433	7542	9		5		21 34.7	61 32 N.
434	7588	11		$4\frac{1}{2}$		21 40.2	70 45 N.
435	7595	10	ν	$4\frac{1}{2}$		21 42.0	60 34 N.
436	7610			5		21 44.9	69 34 N.
437	7666	16		5		21 57.5	72 36 N.
438	7699	18		5		22 0.3	62 36 N.
439	7700	17	ξ	5	Dup. (iv.)	22 0.3	64 3 N.
440	7749	21	ζ	4		22 6.7	57 37 N.
441	7758	24		5		22 7.5	71 45 N.
442	7778	23	ϵ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		22 10.6	56 27 N.
443	7848	27	δ	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. Var.	22 24.7	57 48 N.
444	7857	28		$5\frac{1}{2}$		22 25.8	78 10 N.
445	7896	31		5		22 32.8	73 1 N.
446	7902	30		5		22 34.4	62 58 N.
447	7961			5		22 44.8	55 16 N.
448	7967	32	ι	4		22 45.4	65 34 N.
449	7973			5		22 46.7	61 3 N.
450	7990			$5\frac{1}{2}$		22 47.9	82 31 N.
451	8026			$5\frac{1}{2}$		22 55.4	83 42 N.
452	8039			5		22 59.0	66 34 N.
453	8074	33	π	5	Trip.	23 4.1	74 44 N.
454	8180			5		23 22.2	69 42 N.
455	8238	35	γ	3		23 34.4	76 58 N.
456	8273			5		23 42.2	67 8 N.
457	8314			5		23 49.0	73 45 N.
458	2157	51		5		6 43.8	87 15 N.
CETUS. <i>The Sea-Monster.</i>							
459	8358	2		4		23 57.6	18 0 S.
460	62	8	ι	4		0 13.3	9 30 S.
461	196	16	β	$2\frac{1}{2}$		0 37.6	18 39 S.
462	200	17	ϕ^1	5		0 38.1	11 16 S.

CETUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° 4' S.
463	242	20		5		0 46.9	1 48 S.
464	332	31	η	$3\frac{1}{2}$		1 2.6	10 49 S.
465	420	45	θ	3		1 18.0	8 48 S.
466	429	46		5		1 19.7	15 13 S.
467	536	52	τ	$3\frac{1}{2}$		1 38.5	16 34 S.
468	559	53	χ	5		1 43.7	11 17 S.
469	565	55	ζ	3		1 45.5	10 56 S.
470	618	59	ν	$4\frac{1}{2}$		1 54.3	21 40 S.
471	684	65	ξ^1	5		2 6.6	8 17 N.
472	720	68	σ	2	Var.to 7. Dup.	2 13.3	3 31 S.
473	754	72	ρ	5		2 20.2	12 50 S.
474	760	73	ξ^2	4		2 21.8	7 56 N.
475	781	76	σ	5		2 26.4	15 46 S.
476	794	78	ν	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (iv.) u.	2 29.6	5 5 N.
477	811	82	δ	4		2 33.3	0 11 S.
478	815	83	ϵ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		2 33.8	12 23 S.
479	837	86	γ	3	Dup. (iii.)	2 37.1	2 44 N.
480	847	89	π	4		2 38.4	14 22 S.
481	949	92	α	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. Var. (?)	2 56.0	3 37 N.
482	1028	96	κ^1	5		3 13.1	2 56 N.
CHAMÆLEON. <i>The Chameleon.</i>							
483	2849		α	$4\frac{1}{2}$		8 21.6	76 32 S.
484	2870		θ	5		8 24.2	77 6 S.
485	3023		η	5		8 45.4	78 31 S.
486	3660		γ	5		10 34.1	77 59 S.
487	3724		δ^2	5		10 44.6	79 54 S.
488	4048		ϵ	5	Dup. (ii.)	11 53.7	77 33 S.
489	4131		β	5		12 11.3	78 39 S.
CIRCINUS. <i>The Compass.</i>							
490	4835		α	4		14 32.8	64 27 S.
491	5011		β	5		15 8.1	58 21 S.
COLUMBA. <i>Noah's Dove.</i>							
492	1650		σ	5		5 13.9	35 1 S.
493	1739		ϵ	4		5 27.0	35 34 S.
494	1756			5		5 28.8	38 36 S.
495	1802		α	2		5 35.3	34 8 S.

COLUMBA—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension		Declination
						h.	m.	
496	1878		β	3		5	46.7	35 48 S.
497	1891		λ	5		5	48.8	33 49 S.
498	1922		γ	4		5	53.3	35 17 S.
499	1982		θ	5		6	3.4	37 14 S.
500	2034		κ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		6	12.3	35 6 S.
COMA BERENICES. <i>Berenice's Hair.</i>								
501	4125	6		5		12	9.9	15 34 N.
502	4127	7		5		12	10.3	24 37 N.
503	4156	11		5		12	14.7	18 27 N.
504	4169	12		5	Dup.	12	16.5	26 31 N.
505	4181	13		5		12	18.3	26 46 N.
506	4191	14		5		12	20.4	27 54 N.
507	4195	15	γ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		12	21.0	28 54 N.
508	4196	16		5		12	21.0	27 29 N.
509	4240	23		4 $\frac{1}{2}$		12	28.9	23 17 N.
510	4290	27		5		12	40.7	17 14 N.
511	4328	35		5		12	47.4	21 54 N.
512	4351	36		4 $\frac{1}{2}$		12	53.0	18 4 N.
513	4360	37		5		12	54.5	31 26 N.
514	4387	39		5		13	0.5	21 48 N.
515	4390	41		4		13	1.4	28 16 N.
516	4406	42	α	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (i.)	13	4.2	18 10 N.
517	4421	43	β	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		13	6.3	28 29 N.
CORONA AUSTRALIS. <i>The Southern Crown.</i>								
518	6296		θ	5		18	25.0	42 24 S.
519	6511		γ	5	Dup. (iii.)	18	58.3	37 14 S.
520	6523		δ	5		19	0.0	40 41 S.
521	6535		α	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		19	1.3	38 5 S.
522	6541		β	5		19	1.8	39 32 S.
CORONA BOREALIS. <i>The Northern Crown.</i>								
523	5098	3	β	4		15	22.9	29 31 N.
524	5131	4	θ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		15	28.1	31 46 N.
525	5143	5	α	2 $\frac{1}{2}$		15	29.6	27 7 N.
526	5155	6	μ	5		15	30.9	39 25 N.
527	5178	7	ζ	5	Dup. (iv.)	15	34.9	37 2 N.
528	5192	8	γ	5	Dup. (i.)	15	37.7	26 41 N.

TABLE I.

CORONA BOREALIS—*continued.*

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ' N.
529	5244	10	δ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		15 44.6	28 26 N.
530	5259	11	κ	5		15 46.7	36 2 N.
531	5302	13	ϵ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		15 52.6	27 14 N.
532	5473	19	ξ	5		16 17.4	31 10 N.
533	5479	20	ν^1	5		16 17.8	34 5 N.
534	5480	21	ν^2	5		16 18.0	33 59 N.
CORVUS. <i>The Crow.</i>							
535	4090	1	α	$4\frac{1}{2}$		12 2.2	24 3 S.
536	4097	2	ϵ	4		12 4.0	21 57 S.
537	4124	4	γ	3		12 9.6	16 53 S.
538	4211	7	δ	3		12 23.7	16 51 S.
539	4226	8	η	$4\frac{1}{2}$		12 25.9	16 32 S.
540	4234	9	β	$2\frac{1}{2}$		12 28.1	22 44 S.
CRATER. <i>The Cup.</i>							
541	3766	7	α	4		10 53.9	17 40 S.
542	3826	11	β	4		11 5.8	22 10 S.
543	3859	12	δ	$3\frac{1}{2}$		11 13.3	14 8 S.
544	3881	14	ϵ	5		11 18.6	10 12 S.
545	3883	15	γ	4	Dup.(iii.) u.	11 18.9	17 1 S.
546	3943	21	θ	4		11 30.6	9 8 S.
547	3978	27	ζ	4		11 38.7	17 41 S.
CRUX. <i>The Cross.</i>							
548	4078		η	$4\frac{1}{2}$		12 0.6	63 57 S.
549	4120		δ	3		12 8.8	58 5 S.
550	4133		ζ	5		12 11.9	63 20 S.
551	4158		ϵ	4		12 14.9	59 44 S.
552	4186			$4\frac{1}{2}$		12 19.9	62 27 S.
553	4187		α	1		12 19.9	62 26 S.
554	4215		γ	2		12 24.5	56 26 S.
555	4289		β	2		12 40.7	59 2 S.
CYGNUS. <i>The Swan.</i>							
556	6623	1	κ	4	Dup.(viii.)	19 14.3	53 9 N.
557	6690	6	β	3	Dup.	19 25.9	27 43 N.
558	6697	10	ι^2	5		19 26.7	51 28 N.

CYGNUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ' N.
559	6734	13	θ	4		19 33.2	49 57 N.
560	6740	12	ϕ	4		19 34.6	29 53 N.
561	6748			5		19 36.0	54 41 N.
562	6771	15		5		19 40.0	37 4 N.
563	6779	18	δ	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (ii.) u.	19 41.2	44 50 N.
564	6780			5		19 40.9	57 44 N.
565	6784	17	χ	5	Dup. Var.	19 41.9	33 27 N.
566	6817			5		19 46.5	40 18 N.
567	6849	22		5		19 51.6	38 10 N.
568	6851	21	η	5	Var.	19 51.8	34 46 N.
569	6857			5		19 53.1	40 3 N.
570	6937	28	δ^2	5		20 5.0	36 29 N.
571	6959			5		20 9.2	51 6 N.
572	6965	31	σ^2	4	Trip.	20 9.9	46 23 N.
573	6976	33		4 $\frac{1}{2}$		20 10.6	56 12 N.
574	6983	32		4 $\frac{1}{2}$		20 11.8	47 21 N.
575	7022	37	γ	3		20 17.9	39 52 N.
576	7027			5		20 18.5	40 39 N.
577	7029	39		5		20 19.1	31 48 N.
578	7067	41		4 $\frac{1}{2}$		20 24.5	29 58 N.
579	7085	45	ω^2	5		20 26.3	48 33 N.
580	7091	46	ω^3	5		20 27.6	48 49 N.
581	7171	50	α	1	Dup. u.	20 37.3	44 51 N.
582	7204	53	ϵ	3		20 41.4	33 31 N.
583	7213	54	λ	5		20 42.7	36 3 N.
584	7253	57		5		20 49.0	43 56 N.
585	7277	58	ν	4		20 52.7	40 42 N.
586	7333	62	ξ	4		21 0.6	43 27 N.
587	7336	61		5 $\frac{1}{2}$		21 1.5	38 10 N.
588	7345	63	f^2	5		21 2.5	47 10 N.
589	7368	64	ζ	3		21 7.8	29 44 N.
590	7385	65	τ	5		21 10.0	37 32 N.
591	7398	67	σ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		21 12.7	38 53 N.
592	7399	66	υ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		21 13.0	34 24 N.
593	7480	71	g	5		21 25.0	46 1 N.
594	7503	73	ρ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		21 29.5	45 4 N.
595	7560	80	π^1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		21 37.8	50 38 N.
596	7568	78	μ^1	5	Dup. (iv.)	21 38.8	28 12 N.
597	7598	81	π^2	5		21 42.4	48 45 N.

DELPHINUS.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
DELPHINUS. <i>The Dolphin.</i>						h. m.	
598	7088	2	ϵ	4	Trip.	20 27.5	10° 54' N.
599	7107	4	ζ	5		20 29.7	14 16 N.
600	7121	6	β	4		20 31.9	14 11 N.
601	7137	8	θ	4½		20 33.1	12 54 N.
602	7149	9	α	3½		20 34.1	15 29 N.
603	7173	11	δ	4	Dup. (v.)	20 37.9	14 39 N.
604	7200	12	γ	4		20 40.1	15 42 N.
DORADO. <i>The Sword-Fish.</i>							
605	1331		γ	4		4 12.9	51 47 S.
606	1438		α	3		4 31.3	55 18 S.
607	1600		ζ	5		5 3.4	57 38 S.
608	1612		μ	5		5 5.8	61 58 S.
609	1659		θ	5		5 13.9	67 19 S.
610	1791		β	4		5 32.6	62 34 S.
611	1868		δ	4½		5 44.5	65 46 S.
612	1905		ϵ	5		5 50.0	66 55 S.
DRACO. <i>The Dragon.</i>							
613	3199			5		9 19.8	81 51 N.
614	3528			5½		10 16.3	83 10 N.
615	3914	1	λ	3½		11 24.3	70 0 N.
616	4112			5		12 6.6	78 17 N.
617	4239	5	κ	3½		12 28.4	70 27 N.
618	4646	10	i	4½		13 47.9	65 19 N.
619	4696	11	α	3½		14 1.1	64 57 N.
620	4949			5		14 55.7	66 25 N.
621	5097	12	ι	3		15 21.8	59 23 N.
622	5279			5		15 49.5	56 11 N.
623	5348	13	θ	3		15 59.7	58 53 N.
624	5406			5		16 6.0	68 8 N.
625	5459			5		16 15.3	60 4 N.
626	5502			5		16 21.8	55 29 N.
627	5512	14	η	3		16 22.4	61 47 N.
628	5545	15	Λ	4½		16 28.2	69 2 N.
629	5628	18	g	5		16 40.1	64 49 N.
630	5643			5		16 43.0	57 0 N.
631	5740	19	h^1	5		16 55.4	65 19 N.

DRACO—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ' N.
632	5785	21	μ^1	4	Dup. (iii.)	17 2·8	54 38 N.
633	5823	22	ζ	3		17 8·4	65 52 N.
634	5937	23	β	$2\frac{1}{2}$		17 27·7	52 23 N.
635	5950	24	ν^1	5	} Dup.	17 29·8	55 16 N.
636	5951	25	ν^2	5		17 29·9	55 15 N.
637	5972	27	f	5		17 32·5	68 13 N.
638	6006	28	ω	4		17 37·7	68 49 N.
639	6047	31	ψ^1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (viii.)	17 44·1	72 12 N.
640	6079	32	ξ	$3\frac{1}{2}$		17 51·5	56 54 N.
641	6091	33	γ	2	Dup.	17 53·8	51 30 N.
642	6114	35		5		17 54·8	76 59 N.
643	6206	40		5		18 9·0	79 59 N.
644	6208	41		5	Dup. (vii.)	18 9·1	79 59 N.
645	6224	36		5		18 13·2	64 21 N.
646	6255			5		18 18·5	49 4 N.
647	6289	39	δ	5		18 22·2	58 44 N.
648	6297	43	ϕ	5	Dup. (i.)	18 22·5	71 16 N.
649	6302	44	χ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		18 23·2	72 41 N.
650	6350			5		18 31·2	52 15 N.
651	6395	46	c	5		18 40·3	55 25 N.
652	6419			5		18 44·0	52 51 N.
653	6469			5		18 48·8	73 57 N.
654	6452			5		18 48·9	52 49 N.
655	6463	47	o	5	Dup.	18 49·4	59 14 N.
656	6478	50		5		18 50·2	75 17 N.
657	6496	48		5		18 54·7	57 39 N.
658	6510	52	v	5		18 55·9	71 8 N.
659	6583	53		5		19 9·4	56 39 N.
660	6601	54		5		19 11·8	57 30 N.
661	6612	57	δ	3		19 12·5	67 27 N.
662	6650	60	τ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		19 17·9	73 8 N.
663	6662	58	π	4		19 20·1	65 29 N.
664	6735	61	σ	5		19 32·6	69 27 N.
665	6905	64	e	5		20 0·2	64 29 N.
666	6926	67	ρ	4		20 2·3	67 32 N.
667	6932	66		5		20 3·7	61 33 N.
668	7178	75		$5\frac{1}{2}$		20 35·7	81 1 N.
669	7291	76		5		20 51·2	82 5 N.
670	7381	77		$5\frac{1}{2}$		21 7·9	77 38 N.
671	7597	78		5		21 41·6	71 46 N.

EQUULEUS.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
EQUULEUS. <i>The Little Horse.</i>							
672	7350	5	γ	5	Dup. (viii.) u.	h. m. 21 4.5	9 39 N.
673	7372	7	δ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		21 8.7	9 31 N.
674	7380	8	α	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		21 9.8	4 45 N.
ERIDANUS. <i>The River Eridanus.</i>							
675	507		α	1	Dup. u.	1 33.3	57 51 S.
676	550		ϱ^2	5		1 41.5	54 8 S.
677	596		χ	4		1 51.3	52 12 S.
678	717		ϕ	4		2 12.2	52 4 S.
679	763		κ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		2 22.6	48 14 S.
680	828			5	Dup. (v.)	2 35.2	43 24 S.
681	832		ι	4		2 35.9	40 22 S.
682	856	1	τ^1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		2 39.5	19 5 S.
683	887	2	τ^2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		2 45.6	21 30 S.
684	910	3	η	3		2 50.6	9 23 S.
685	937		θ	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (iv.)	2 53.7	40 47 S.
686	952	9	ρ^2	5		2 56.8	8 9 S.
687	954	11	τ^3	4		2 57.1	24 6 S.
688	959	10	ρ^3	5		2 58.4	8 4 S.
689	997	12	α	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		3 7.0	29 28 S.
690	1013	13	ζ	4	Dup. (iv.)	3 10.0	9 16 S.
691	1037	16	τ^4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		3 14.2	22 12 S.
692	1044			4 $\frac{1}{2}$		3 15.1	43 32 S.
693	1090	17		4 $\frac{1}{2}$		3 24.7	5 29 S.
694	1100	18	ϵ	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		3 27.3	9 52 S.
695	1104	19	τ^5	4	Dup. (iv.)	3 28.5	22 2 S.
696	1125			5		3 32.8	40 40 S.
697	1150			5		3 37.5	32 19 S.
698	1148	23	δ	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		3 37.5	10 10 S.
699	1159		ν^1	5		3 38.4	37 41 S.
700	1168	26	π	5	Dup. (iv.)	3 40.5	12 29 S.
701	1181	27	τ^6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		3 41.7	23 36 S.
702	1191	28	τ^7	5		3 42.5	24 15 S.
703	1199			5		3 44.2	37 59 S.
704	1201		ν^2	4		3 45.0	36 34 S.
705	1216	32		5	Dup. (iv.)	3 48.3	3 19 S.
706	1217	33	τ^8	5		3 48.6	24 58 S.
707	1220		ν^3	5		3 49.1	35 5 S.
708	1234	34	γ	2 $\frac{1}{2}$		3 52.4	13 51 S.

CATALOGUE OF 1,500 STARS.

65

ERIDANUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ' S.
709	1243	36	τ^0	5		3 54.8	24 21 S.
710	1245	35		5		3 55.5	1 53 S.
711	1290	38	σ^1	4½		4 6.0	7 9 S.
712	1303	39	A	5		4 8.7	10 33 S.
713	1309	40	σ^2	4½		4 9.7	7 50 S.
714	1333	41	ν^4	3½		4 13.4	34 6 S.
715	1372	43	ν^5	4		4 19.6	34 18 S.
716	1419	47		5		4 28.4	8 29 S.
717	1422	50	ν^6	4½		4 28.8	30 1 S.
718	1429	48	ν	4		4 30.3	3 36 S.
719	1433	52	ν^7	3½		4 30.9	30 49 S.
720	1441	53		4		4 32.7	14 32 S.
721	1451	54		4		4 35.2	19 54 S.
722	1469	57	μ	5	Dup. (iv.)	4 39.5	3 29 S.
723	1507	61	ω	5		4 47.0	5 39 S.
724	1544	63		5		4 54.2	10 26 S.
725	1552	65	ψ	5		4 55.6	7 21 S.
726	1588	67	β	3		5 2.0	5 15 S.
727	1597	69	λ	4		5 3.4	8 55 S.
FORNAX. <i>The Furnace.</i>							
728	688		μ	5		2 7.6	31 17 S.
729	879		β	5		2 44.1	32 55 S.
GEMINI. <i>The Twins.</i>							
730	1938	1		5		5 56.8	23 16 N.
731	2002	7	η	4		6 7.6	22 32 N.
732	2047	13	μ	3	Dup.	6 15.7	22 35 N.
733	2090	18	ν	4		6 21.8	20 17 N.
734	2163	24	γ	2½		6 30.8	16 31 N.
735	2194	27	ϵ	3	Dup.	6 36.6	25 15 N.
736	2206	31	ξ	4		6 38.6	13 2 N.
737	2237	34	θ	5		6 44.9	34 6 N.
738	2305	43	ζ	4	Var.	6 57.0	20 45 N.
739	2340	46	τ	5		7 3.5	30 26 N.
740	2362	51		5		7 6.5	16 22 N.
741	2398	54	λ	4½	Dup. (v.) u.	7 11.2	16 45 N.
742	2410	55	δ	3	Dup. (iv.) u.	7 13.0	22 12 N.
743	2442	60	ι	4		7 18.3	28 2 N.
744	2464	62	ρ	5		7 21.4	32 1 N.

GEMINI—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
745	2486	68		5		h. m. 7 26·8	16° 5' N.
746	2485	66	α^2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (iii.)	7 27·0	32 9 N.
747	2493	69	ν	5		7 28·5	27 10 N.
748	2540	75	σ	5		7 35·8	29 10 N.
749	2551	77	κ	4	Dup. (iv.) u.	7 37·2	24 41 N.
750	2555	78	β	2	Mult.	7 38·0	28 19 N.
751	2617	83	ϕ	5		7 46·2	27 5 N.
GRUS. <i>The Crane.</i>							
752	7613		γ	3		21 46·7	37 58 S.
753	7684		λ	5		21 58·9	40 7 S.
754	7692		α	2		22 0·6	47 33 S.
755	7756		μ^1	5		22 8·4	41 56 S.
756	7828		δ^1	4		22 22·1	44 7 S.
757	7830		δ^2	5		22 22·6	44 22 S.
758	7904		β	3		22 35·6	47 32 S.
759	7925		η	5		22 38·3	54 8 S.
760	7946		ϵ	4		22 41·3	51 57 S.
761	8008		ζ	5		22 53·8	53 24 S.
762	8043		θ	5		23 0·1	44 10 S.
763	8067		ι	5		23 3·6	45 54 S.
HERCULES. <i>Hercules.</i>							
764	5338	6	ν	5		15 59·1	46 22 N.
765	5388	11	ϕ	5		16 5·0	45 15 N.
766	5463	22	τ	4		16 16·1	46 36 N.
767	5466	20	γ	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Dup.	16 16·6	19 26 N.
768	5490	24	ω	5		16 19·9	14 19 N.
769	5496	25		5		16 21·1	37 40 N.
770	5523	30	g	5		16 24·7	42 9 N.
771	5525	27	β	$2\frac{1}{2}$		16 25·1	21 45 N.
772	5532	29	h	$4\frac{1}{2}$		16 27·0	11 45 N.
773	5552	35	σ	4		16 30·2	42 42 N.
774	5596	42		5		16 35·5	49 20 N.
775	5604	40	ζ	3	Dup. (i.)	16 36·8	31 49 N.
776	5617	44	η	3	Dup. (iv.)	16 38·8	39 9 N.
777	5621	43	i	5		16 40·1	8 48 N.
778	5648	47	k	5		16 44·5	7 28 N.
779	5667	52		5		16 45·7	46 12 N.
780	5666	50		5		16 46·0	30 1 N.

HERCULES—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Bight Ascension	Declination
781	5693	53		5		h. m.	
782	5731	58	e	3		16 48.4	31° 54' N.
783	5747	59	d	5		16 55.7	31 6 N.
784	5765	60		5		16 57.2	33 45 N.
785	5788			5		16 59.8	12 54 N.
786	5821	64	a	3½	Dup.(iv.) Var.	17 3.8	36 6 N.
787	5828	65	δ	4	Dup.(viii.)	17 9.2	14 32 N.
788	5834	67	π	3½		17 10.1	24 59 N.
789	5842	68	u	4½		17 10.9	36 57 N.
790	5847	69	e	4½		17 12.9	33 14 N.
791	5886	75	p	4	Dup.(iii.)	17 13.5	37 25 N.
792	5922	76	λ	4½	Orange-col ^d .*	17 19.6	37 16 N.
793	5990	85	i	4		17 25.9	26 12 N.
794	6021	86	μ	4	Dup.	17 36.1	46 4 N.
795	6082	91	θ	4		17 41.8	27 48 N.
796	6084	92	ξ	4		17 52.1	37 16 N.
797	6087	94	ν	5		17 53.1	29 16 N.
798	6094	93		5		17 53.9	30 12 N.
799	6110	96		5		17 54.7	16 46 N.
800	6129			5		17 57.3	20 50 N.
801	6150	103	o	4		18 0.0	48 28 N.
802	6178	104	A	5		18 2.9	28 45 N.
803	6223	105		5		18 7.4	31 22 N.
804	6387	110		5		18 14.3	24 24 N.
805	6453	113		5		18 40.5	20 26 N.
						18 49.7	22 30 N.
HOROLOGIIUM. <i>The Clock.</i>							
806	931			5		2 52.3	63 36 S.
807	956			5		2 56.5	64 33 S.
808	1299		δ	5		4 6.8	42 18 S.
809	1315		α	5		4 10.0	42 35 S.
810	1348			5		4 15.5	44 34 S.
HYDRA. <i>The Sea-Serpent.</i>							
811	2901	4	δ	4		8 31.3	6 7 N.
812	2911	5	σ	5		8 32.5	3 46 N.

* This star very nearly marks the point towards which, according to the calculations of Sir W. Herschel, the solar system is at present travelling.

HYDRA—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
813	2945	7	η	5	Dup. (iii.)	h. m. 8 37.0	3 50 N.
814	2971	11	ϵ	4		8 40.4	6 52 N.
815	2978	13	ρ	5		8 42.1	6 17 N.
816	3032	16	ζ	4		8 49.1	6 24 N.
817	3146	22	θ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Var.	9 8.1	2 49 N.
818	3223	30	α	2		9 21.7	8 8 S.
819	3226			5		9 21.8	5 33 S.
820	3303	35	ι	5		9 33.7	0 36 S.
821	3311	38	κ	5	Var.	9 34.6	13 47 S.
822	3372	39	ν^1	5		9 45.7	14 17 S.
823	3473	41	λ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		10 4.7	11 46 S.
824	3568	42	μ	4		10 20.3	16 13 S.
825	3646		ϕ^3	5	Var.	10 32.7	16 15 S.
826	3715		ν	4		10 43.7	15 34 S.
827	3793		χ^1	5		10 59.6	26 39 S.
828	3794		χ^2	5		11 0.2	26 38 S.
829	3815			5	Dup. (iii.)	11 2.9	27 26 S.
830	3822			5		11 4.1	31 43 S.
831	3922			5		11 26.3	28 36 S.
832	3928			4		11 27.1	31 11 S.
833	4015		β	4	Dup. u.	11 46.8	33 14 S.
834	4395	45	ψ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		13 2.6	22 29 S.
835	4450	46	γ	4		13 12.4	22 32 S.
836	4685	49	π	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		13 59.6	26 6 S.
837	4708	50		5		14 5.9	26 42 S.
838	4880	56		5		14 40.7	25 35 S.
839	4882	57		5		14 40.9	26 8 S.
840	4891	58		5		14 43.2	27 27 S.
HYDRUS. <i>The Water-snake.</i>							
841	88		β	3		0 19.4	77 56 S.
842	589		η^1	5		1 49.5	68 32 S.
843	603		η^2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		1 51.9	68 14 S.
844	623		α	3		1 55.0	62 9 S.
845	635			5		1 56.5	66 38 S.
846	756		δ	4		2 19.6	69 12 S.
847	849		ϵ	5		2 37.7	68 47 S.
848	882		ζ	5		2 43.7	68 7 S.
849	982		θ	5		3 2.0	72 23 S.
850	1056			5		3 16.7	67 22 S.
851	1070			5		3 18.8	77 49 S.

HYDRUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
852	1215			5		h. m. 3 46.0	72 18 S.
853	1230		γ	3		3 49.2	74 36 S.
INDUS. <i>The Indian.</i>							
854	7096		α	3	Dup. u.	20 29.1	47 43 S.
855	7228		β	4		20 45.4	58 54 S.
856	7423		γ	5		21 17.7	55 13 S.
857	7633		δ	5		21 49.7	55 34 S.
858	7634		κ^1	5		21 50.0	59 35 S.
LACERTA. <i>The Lizard.</i>							
859	7746			5		22 6.5	50 14 N.
860	7765			5		22 8.7	39 7 N.
861	7777	1		5		22 10.7	37 9 N.
862	7800	2		5		22 16.1	45 56 N.
863	7815	3	β	$4\frac{1}{2}$		22 18.9	51 38 N.
864	7820	4		5		22 19.7	48 52 N.
865	7845	5		ζ		22 24.6	47 6 N.
866	7855	7	α	4		22 26.4	49 40 N.
LEO. <i>The Lion.</i>							
867	3204	1	κ	5		9 17.7	26 42 N.
868	3246	4	λ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		9 24.9	23 30 N.
869	3250	5	ξ	5		9 25.5	11 50 N.
870	3312	14	σ	4		9 34.8	10 26 N.
871	3331	17	ϵ	3		9 39.1	24 20 N.
872	3371	24	μ	3	Dup.	9 45.9	26 34 N.
873	3415	29	π	$4\frac{1}{2}$		9 53.9	8 37 N.
874	3453	30	η	$3\frac{1}{2}$		10 0.8	17 21 N.
875	3457	31	A	5		10 1.5	10 35 N.
876	3459	32	α	1	Dup. u.	10 2.0	12 33 N.
877	3508	36	ζ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		10 10.0	24 1 N.
878	3523	41	γ	2	Dup. (iii.)	10 13.4	20 27 N.
879	3609	47	ρ	4		10 26.5	9 56 N.
880	3742	54		$4\frac{1}{2}$		10 49.1	25 23 N.
881	3768	58	d	5		10 54.4	4 16 N.
882	3776	60	b	5		10 55.9	20 49 N.
883	3788	63	χ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		10 58.8	7 59 N.
884	3834	68	δ	$2\frac{1}{2}$		11 7.7	21 11 N.

LEO—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
885	3838	70	θ	3		h. m.	$16^{\circ} 5' N.$
886	3842	72		5		11 7.9	$23^{\circ} 45' N.$
887	3848	74	ϕ	5		11 10.6	$3^{\circ} 0' S.$
888	3862	77	σ	4		11 15.0	$6^{\circ} 41' N.$
889	3877	78	ι	4	Dup. (iii.)	11 17.7	$11^{\circ} 12' N.$
890	3900	84	τ	4		11 21.8	$3^{\circ} 31' N.$
891	3916	87	e	$4\frac{1}{2}$		11 24.2	$2^{\circ} 20' S.$
892	3946	91	v	$4\frac{1}{2}$		11 30.8	$0^{\circ} 10' S.$
893	3990	93		4		11 41.8	$20^{\circ} 53' N.$
894	3995	94	β	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Dup.	11 42.9	$15^{\circ} 15' N.$
LEO MINOR. <i>The Lesser Lion.</i>							
895	3261	10		5		9 26.9	$36^{\circ} 56' N.$
896	3446	21		5		10 0.4	$35^{\circ} 50' N.$
897	3560	30		$4\frac{1}{2}$		10 19.0	$34^{\circ} 25' N.$
898	3572	31	β	$4\frac{1}{2}$		10 21.0	$37^{\circ} 19' N.$
899	3610	34		5		10 26.7	$35^{\circ} 36' N.$
900	3640	37		$4\frac{1}{2}$		10 32.0	$32^{\circ} 36' N.$
901	3685	42		$4\frac{1}{2}$		10 39.2	$31^{\circ} 19' N.$
902	3728	46		$4\frac{1}{2}$		10 46.6	$34^{\circ} 52' N.$
LEPUS. <i>The Hare.</i>							
903	1559			5		4 57.3	$26^{\circ} 27' S.$
904	1575	2	ϵ	4		5 0.9	$22^{\circ} 32' S.$
905	1608	3	ι	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Dup.	5 6.7	$12^{\circ} 1' S.$
906	1616	5	μ	5		5 7.5	$16^{\circ} 21' S.$
907	1617	4	κ	5	Dup. (iii.)	5 7.6	$13^{\circ} 5' S.$
908	1653	6	λ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		5 14.1	$13^{\circ} 18' S.$
909	1715	9	β	4		5 23.1	$20^{\circ} 51' S.$
910	1741	11	α	$3\frac{1}{2}$		5 27.4	$17^{\circ} 55' S.$
911	1823	13	γ	4	Dup.	5 39.5	$22^{\circ} 29' S.$
912	1840	14	ζ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		5 41.5	$14^{\circ} 51' S.$
913	1871	15	δ	5		5 46.2	$20^{\circ} 53' S.$
914	1901	16	η	4		5 50.9	$14^{\circ} 11' S.$
915	1959	18	θ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		6 0.7	$14^{\circ} 55' S.$
LIBRA. <i>The Balance.</i>							
916	4890	7	μ	5		14 42.7	$13^{\circ} 39' S.$
917	4895	9	α	3	Dup. u.	14 44.2	$15^{\circ} 32' S.$

LIBRA—*continued.*

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
918	4922	15	ξ^2	5	Trip.	h. m. 14 50.3	$10^{\circ} 55' S.$
919	4939	19	δ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		14 54.6	8 2 S.
920	4950	20		$3\frac{1}{2}$		14 57.1	24 48 S.
921	4970	21	ν^1	5	Dup. u.	14 59.9	15 47 S.
922	5034	27	β	$2\frac{1}{2}$		15 10.6	8 56 S.
923	5089	32	ζ^1	4		15 21.5	16 18 S.
924	5125	37		4		15 27.6	9 39 S.
925	5134	38	γ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		15 28.8	14 23 S.
926	5138	39		4		15 29.7	27 44 S.
927	5151	40		$4\frac{1}{2}$		15 31.3	29 23 S.
928	5176	43	κ	5		15 35.0	19 17 S.
929	5190	44	η	$4\frac{1}{2}$		15 37.3	15 17 S.
930	5251	45	λ	4		15 46.4	19 48 S.
931	5257	46	θ	$4\frac{1}{2}$	15 47.0	16 23 S.	
932	5290	48		$4\frac{1}{2}$	15 51.5	13 56 S.	
933	5324	51		$4\frac{1}{2}$	Trip.	15 57.8	11 2 S.
LUPUS. <i>The Wolf.</i>							
934	4734		ι	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (i.)	14 11.7	45 30 S.
935	4768		τ^1	5		14 18.4	44 41 S.
936	4770		τ^2	5		14 18.5	44 50 S.
937	4801		σ	5		14 24.5	49 56 S.
938	4821		ρ	5		14 29.8	48 54 S.
939	4839		α	3		14 34.0	46 52 S.
940	4892		ω	5		14 43.8	43 5 S.
941	4924		β	3		14 50.7	42 39 S.
942	4948		π	5		14 57.0	46 35 S.
943	4973		λ	5		15 0.8	44 49 S.
944	4986		κ	5		15 3.6	48 17 S.
945	4987		ζ	4		15 3.7	51 38 S.
946	5032	2		$4\frac{1}{2}$		15 10.0	29 42 S.
947	5028		μ	5		15 10.2	47 26 S.
948	5046		δ	4		15 13.5	40 13 S.
949	5049		ν^1	5		15 13.8	47 29 S.
950	5054		ϕ^1	5		15 14.2	35 50 S.
951	5056		ϵ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		15 14.5	44 16 S.
952	5060		ϕ^2	5		15 15.5	36 26 S.
953	5118		γ	3		15 27.2	40 46 S.
954	5139		ι	5		15 30.0	42 10 S.
955	5165			5		15 33.0	44 16 S.
956	5227	5	χ	4		15 43.3	33 16 S.

LUPUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
957	5268		ξ	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (vi.)	h. m. 15 49.2	$33^{\circ} 37' S.$
958	5292		η	$4\frac{1}{2}$		15 52.2	$38^{\circ} 3' S.$
959	5331		θ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		15 58.7	$36^{\circ} 28' S.$
LYNX. <i>The Lynx.</i>							
960	1992	1		5		6 6.9	$61^{\circ} 33' N.$
961	2007	2		$4\frac{1}{2}$		6 9.1	$59^{\circ} 3' N.$
962	2248	15		5		6 46.9	$58^{\circ} 35' N.$
963	2349	18		5		7 5.4	$59^{\circ} 51' N.$
964	2379			5		7 9.4	$49^{\circ} 41' N.$
965	2407	19		5		7 13.1	$55^{\circ} 30' N.$
966	2697	27		5		7 59.4	$51^{\circ} 51' N.$
967	2776	30		5		8 10.7	$58^{\circ} 7' N.$
968	2793	31		5		8 14.6	$43^{\circ} 35' N.$
969	2792			5		8 14.7	$53^{\circ} 36' N.$
970	3059			4		8 52.9	$42^{\circ} 16' N.$
971	3097			5		8 58.9	$38^{\circ} 56' N.$
972	3162	38		4		9 11.4	$37^{\circ} 19' N.$
973	3178	40	α	4		9 13.8	$34^{\circ} 54' N.$
LYRA. <i>The Lyre.</i>							
974	6218			5		18 13.3	$40^{\circ} 53' N.$
975	6235	1	κ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		18 15.7	$36^{\circ} 1' N.$
976	6355	3	α	1	Dup. u.	18 32.9	$38^{\circ} 40' N.$
977	6390	4	ϵ^1	5	Dup. (iii.)	18 40.4	$39^{\circ} 33' N.$
978	6391	5	ϵ^2	5	Dup. (iii.)	18 40.4	$39^{\circ} 29' N.$
979	6392	6	ζ^1	5	Dup.	18 40.6	$37^{\circ} 29' N.$
980	6429	10	β	3	Quad. Var.	18 45.7	$33^{\circ} 13' N.$
981	6466	12	δ^2	5		18 50.3	$36^{\circ} 45' N.$
982	6475	13		5		18 51.7	$43^{\circ} 47' N.$
983	6491	14	γ	3	Dup. (Var?)	18 54.5	$32^{\circ} 32' N.$
984	6581	20	η	5	Dup. (viii.)	9 9.7	$38^{\circ} 56' N.$
985	6599	21	θ	5		9 12.2	$37^{\circ} 55' N.$
MENSA. <i>The Table Mountain.</i>							
986	1038			5		3 11.7	$79^{\circ} 26' S.$
987	1532			5		4 48.3	$76^{\circ} 32' S.$
988	1587			$4\frac{1}{2}$		4 59.2	$75^{\circ} 8' S.$

MICROSCOPIUM.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
MICROSCOPIUM. <i>The Microscope.</i>						h. m.	
989	7207		α	$4\frac{1}{2}$		20 42.5	34 14 S.
MONOCEROS. <i>The Unicorn.</i>							
990	1994			5		6 6.0	6 32 S.
991	2015	5		$4\frac{1}{2}$		6 9.0	6 15 S.
992	2126	13		5		6 26.4	7 26 N.
993	2216	17		5		6 40.8	8 10 N.
994	2222	18		5		6 41.6	2 33 N.
995	2358	22		$4\frac{1}{2}$		7 5.7	0 18 S.
996	2542	26	γ	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (i.)	7 35.6	9 16 S.
MUSCA. <i>The Bee.</i>							
997	3984			$4\frac{1}{2}$		11 40.0	66 4 S.
998	4224		γ	4		12 25.3	71 28 S.
999	4245		α	4		12 30.0	68 28 S.
1000	4280		β	4		12 38.9	67 27 S.
1001	4353		δ	4		12 54.1	70 54 S.
1002	4426		η	5		13 7.1	67 15 S.
NORMA. <i>The Rule.</i>							
1003	5323		δ	5		15 58.0	44 51 S.
1004	5425		γ^2	5		16 10.9	49 52 S.
OCTANS. <i>The Octant.</i>							
1005	19		γ^3	5		0 4.5	82 52 S.
1006	4293		ϵ	5		12 42.5	84 28 S.
1007	4483		κ	5		13 21.8	85 10 S.
1008	4705		θ	5		14 7.8	83 7 S.
1009	5959		σ	6		18 25.4	89 18 S.
1010	7250		α	$4\frac{1}{2}$		20 50.2	77 29 S.
1011	7886		β	5		22 33.7	82 1 S.
1012	8290		γ^1	5		23 45.0	85 41 S.
1013	8319		γ^2	5		23 50.4	82 55 S.

OPHIUCHUS.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
OPHIUCHUS. <i>The Serpent-Bearer.</i>						h. m.	
1014	5414	1	δ	3	Dup.	16 8.1	3 23 S.
1015	5437	2	ϵ	3		16 12.0	4 24 S.
1016	5467	4	ψ	5		16 17.1	19 45 S.
1017	5477	5	ρ	5		16 18.4	23 10 S.
1018	5489	7	χ	5		16 20.1	18 11 S.
1019	5494			5	Dup. (i.)	16 21.2	7 19 S.
1020	5495	3	ν	5		16 21.3	8 6 S.
1021	5516	8	ϕ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		16 24.3	16 21 S.
1022	5520	10	λ	4		16 24.9	2 15 N.
1023	5519	9	ω	5		16 25.0	21 12 S.
1024	5547	12		5	Dup. (i.)	16 30.1	2 4 S.
1025	5548	13	ζ	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		16 30.6	10 19 S.
1026	5579			5		16 34.7	17 30 S.
1027	5637	20		5		16 43.2	10 34 S.
1028	5688	23		5		16 48.2	5 57 S.
1029	5692	25	ι	4	Dup. (i.)	16 48.3	10 22 N.
1030	5708	27	κ	4		16 52.0	9 34 N.
1031	5781	35	η	2 $\frac{1}{2}$		17 3.5	15 34 S.
1032	5802	37		5		17 6.8	10 44 N.
1033	5808	36	A ¹	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		17 7.5	26 25 S.
1034	5830	41		4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (i.)	17 10.5	0 18 S.
1035	5844	40	ξ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		17 13.8	20 59 S.
1036	5851	42	θ	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		17 14.7	24 53 S.
1037	5876	44	δ	5		17 19.1	24 4 S.
1038	5881	45	ζ	4		17 19.7	29 45 S.
1039	5893	49	σ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (i.) Dup. (iv.)	17 20.6	4 15 N.
1040	5907	51	ϵ^2	5		17 24.1	23 52 S.
1041	5941	55	α	2		17 29.4	12 39 N.
1042	5953	57	μ	5		17 31.3	8 2 S.
1043	5987	58		5		17 36.3	21 37 S.
1044	5996	59	β	3	Dup. (i.) Dup. (iv.)	17 37.6	4 37 N.
1045	6020	62	γ	4		17 41.9	2 45 N.
1046	6078	64	ν	4		17 52.4	9 45 S.
1047	6089	66		5		17 54.3	4 23 N.
1048	6092	67		4		17 54.7	2 56 N.
1049	6104	69	τ	5	Dup. (i.) Dup. (iv.)	17 56.6	8 11 S.
1050	6123	70		4 $\frac{1}{2}$		17 59.4	2 32 N.
1051	6143	72		4		18 1.7	9 33 N.

ORION.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
ORION. <i>Orion.</i>						h. m.	° ' "
1052	1486	1	π^1	4		4 43.3	6 45 N.
1053	1491	2	π^2	5		4 44.1	8 42 N.
1054	1495	3	π^3	4		4 44.8	5 24 N.
1055	1500	4	σ^1	5		4 45.8	14 3 N.
1056	1514	8	π^4	4½		4 48.0	2 15 N.
1057	1525	9	σ^2	5		4 49.6	13 19 N.
1058	1557	11		5		4 57.7	15 14 N.
1059	1591	15		5		5 2.8	15 27 N.
1060	1611	17	ρ	5		5 7.0	2 43 N.
1061	1623	19	β	1	Dup. (v.) u.	5 8.8	8 20 S.
1062	1638	20	τ	4	Trip. (vii.) (vi.) u.	5 11.8	6 59 S.
1063	1665	23	m	5	Dup. (viii.)	5 16.5	3 26 N.
1064	1684	28	η	4½		5 18.4	2 31 S.
1065	1687	24	γ	2		5 18.7	6 14 N.
1066	1700	30	ψ^3	5		5 20.6	2 59 N.
1067	1717	31		5		5 23.6	1 11 S.
1068	1722	32	Λ	5	Dup. (ii.)	5 24.4	5 51 N.
1069	1730	34	δ	2	Dup.	5 25.9	0 23 S.
1070	1731	36	ν	5		5 26.1	7 23 S.
1071	1748	37	ϕ^1	4½		5 28.2	9 24 N.
1072	1749	39	λ	4	Dup. (iv.)	5 28.5	9 51 N.
1073	1759	42	c	5		5 29.5	4 55 S.
1074	1762	44	i	3½	Dup. (v.)	5 29.6	5 59 S.
1075	1765	46	ϵ	2½	Dup.	5 30.1	1 17 S.
1076	1766	40	ϕ^2	4½		5 30.3	9 13 N.
1077	1780	48	σ	4	Sept.	5 32.7	2 40 S.
1078	1785	49	d	5		5 33.1	7 17 S.
1079	1794	50	ζ	2	Dup. (iii.)	5 34.7	2 0 S.
1080	1843	53	κ	3		5 42.1	9 42 S.
1081	1876	54	χ^1	5		5 47.3	20 16 N.
1082	1883	58	α	1	Var.	5 48.7	7 24 N.
1083	1928	61	μ	5		5 55.8	9 39 N.
1084	1934	64	χ^2	5		5 56.4	19 42 N.
1085	1939	62	χ^4	5		5 56.8	20 9 N.
1086	1968	67	ν	4½		6 0.7	14 47 N.
1087	1990	70	ξ	5		6 5.1	14 14 N.
PAVO. <i>The Peacock.</i>							
1088	5963		η	4½		17 34.0	64 40 S.
1089	6100		π	5		17 57.0	63 40 S.

TABLE I.

PAVO—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	
1090	6126		i	4½		18 1·1	61 34 S.
1091	6148			5		18 4·2	63 5 S.
1092	6253		v	5		18 20·2	62 21 S.
1093	6315		ζ	4		18 29·0	71 32 S.
1094	6352			5		18 33·7	64 59 S.
1095	6360		θ	5		18 36·8	65 12 S.
1096	6383		λ	5		18 41·1	62 20 S.
1097	6405		κ	5		18 44·6	67 23 S.
1098	6801		ε	4		19 46·7	73 13 S.
1099	6873		δ	4		19 56·9	66 29 S.
1100	7004		α	2		20 16·2	57 7 S.
1101	7106		v	5		20 31·0	67 11 S.
1102	7129		β	3		20 34·1	66 38 S.
1103	7165		σ	4½		20 37·9	69 13 S.
1104	7409		γ	3		21 18·5	65 55 S.
PEGASUS. <i>The Winged Horse.</i>							
1105	7418	1		4	Dup. Var.	21 16·5	19 18 N.
1106	7522	4		5		21 32·5	5 18 N.
1107	7561	8	ε	2½	Trip.	21 38·3	9 19 N.
1108	7567	9		4½		21 38·8	16 48 N.
1109	7571	10	κ	4	Dup.	21 39·2	25 4 N.
1110	7607	14		6		21 44·5	29 37 N.
1111	7689	22	v	5		21 59·6	4 28 N.
1112	7706	24	i	4	Dup. Var.	22 1·4	24 46 N.
1113	7721	27	π¹	5		22 3·9	32 35 N.
1114	7723	26	θ	4		22 4·2	5 36 N.
1115	7731	29	π²	4		22 4·7	32 35 N.
1116	7788	30		5		22 14·4	5 11 N.
1117	7796	31		4½		22 15·6	11 36 N.
1118	7908	42	ζ	3		22 35·5	10 11 N.
1119	7914	43	o	5		22 36·1	28 40 N.
1120	7923	44	η	3	Dup. u.	22 37·4	29 35 N.
1121	7943	46	ξ	5	Dup.(vi.)u.	22 40·7	11 33 N.
1122	7945	47	λ	4½		22 40·9	22 56 N.
1123	7958	48	μ	4		22 44·2	23 58 N.
1124	8032	53	β	2	Dup.	22 58·0	27 26 N.
1125	80 4	54	α	2	Dup.	22 58·8	14 34 N.
1126	8051	55		5		23 1·0	8 46 N.
1127	8052	56		4½		23 1·3	24 49 N.
1128	8131	62	τ	5		23 14·7	23 5 N.

PEGASUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	
1129	8160	68	<i>v</i>	5		23 19.4	22 45 N.
1130	8182	70	<i>q</i>	5		23 23.1	12 6 N.
1131	8256	78		5		23 38.0	28 42 N.
1132	26	88	<i>γ</i>	2		0 7.0	14 31 N.
PERSEUS. <i>Perseus.</i>							
1133	721	9	<i>i</i>	5		2 14.0	55 18 N.
1134	827	13	<i>θ</i>	4	Trip.(vi.)u.	2 36.0	48 43 N.
1135	863	15	<i>η</i>	4	Dup.	2 41.9	55 24 N.
1136	871	16		4½		2 43.0	37 49 N.
1137	885	18	<i>τ</i>	5		2 45.8	52 16 N.
1138	912	22	<i>π</i>	5		2 51.1	39 11 N.
1139	947	23	<i>γ</i>	3½	Dup. u.	2 56.1	53 2 N.
1140	948			5		2 56.5	56 14 N.
1141	953	25	<i>ρ</i>	4		2 57.5	38 22 N.
1142	963	26	<i>β</i>	2½	Var.	3 0.3	40 30 N.
1143	962		<i>i</i>	4		3 0.4	49 9 N.
1144	967	27	<i>κ</i>	5		3 1.4	44 24 N.
1145	981	28	<i>ω</i>	5		3 3.6	39 9 N.
1146	1043	33	<i>α</i>	2½		3 15.8	49 26 N.
1147	1071	35	<i>σ</i>	5		3 22.1	47 35 N.
1148	1099	37	<i>ψ</i>	5		3 28.0	47 48 N.
1149	1129	39	<i>δ</i>	3		3 34.4	47 24 N.
1150	1138	38	<i>ο</i>	4		3 36.8	31 54 N.
1151	1139	41	<i>ν</i>	4		3 37.0	42 12 N.
1152	1207	44	<i>ζ</i>	3½	Quad.	3 46.6	31 34 N.
1153	1219	45	<i>ε</i>	3½	Dup.	3 49.8	39 40 N.
1154	1228	46	<i>ξ</i>	5		3 51.2	35 27 N.
1155	1254	47	<i>λ</i>	4½		3 57.7	50 1 N.
1156	1266	48	<i>ο</i>	5		4 0.0	47 24 N.
1157	1287	51	<i>μ</i>	4½	Dup. u.	4 6.1	48 6 N.
1158	1291	52	<i>f</i>	5		4 6.7	40 11 N.
1159	1301		<i>δ¹</i>	5		4 9.2	50 0 N.
PHOENIX. <i>The Phoenix.</i>							
1160	8210		<i>i</i>	5		23 23.6	43 17 S.
1161	11		<i>e</i>	4		0 3.3	46 24 S.
1162	93		<i>κ</i>	4		0 20.3	44 21 S.
1163	94		<i>α</i>	2		0 20.4	42 58 S.
1164	124		<i>λ</i>	5		0 25.6	49 28 S.

PHENIX—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
1165	143			5		h. m. 0 28.8	53 2 S.
1166	183		μ	5		0 35.6	46 44 S.
1167	188		ξ	5		0 36.2	57 10 S.
1168	199		η	5		0 37.9	58 8 S.
1169	317		β	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		1 0.7	47 22 S.
1170	340		ζ	5		1 3.3	55 54 S.
1171	380		ν	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		1 9.8	46 10 S.
1172	426			5		1 19.4	42 7 S.
1173	447		γ	3		1 23.2	43 56 S.
1174	461		δ	4		1 26.3	49 42 S.
1175	582			5		1 48.8	46 53 S.
1176	585		ϕ	5		1 49.4	43 5 S.
1177	634		χ	5		1 56.9	45 17 S.
PICTOR. <i>The Painter's Easel.</i>							
1178	1473		λ	5		4 39.7	50 42 S.
1179	1672		ζ	5		5 16.4	50 44 S.
1180	1704		κ	5		5 20.2	56 15 S.
1181	1855			5		5 43.2	46 38 S.
1182	1861		β	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		5 44.4	51 6 S.
1183	1884		γ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		5 47.6	56 11 S.
1184	1890			5		5 48.2	52 8 S.
1185	2260		α	4		6 47.0	61 49 S.
PISCES. <i>The Fishes.</i>							
1186	8031	4	β	5		22 57.8	3 10 N.
1187	8105	6	γ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		23 11.0	2 38 N.
1188	8177	10	θ	5		23 21.9	5 43 N.
1189	8233	17	ι	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		23 33.8	4 59 N.
1190	8243	18	λ	5		23 35.9	1 7 N.
1191	8328	27		5		23 52.5	4 13 S.
1192	8331	28	ω	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		23 53.2	6 12 N.
1193	8346	29		5		23 55.7	3 42 S.
1194	8349	30		4 $\frac{1}{2}$		23 55.8	6 41 S.
1195	8368	33		5		23 59.2	6 23 S.
1196	222	63	δ	5		0 42.5	6 56 N.
1197	288	71	ϵ	4		0 56.7	7 15 N.
1198	328	80	e	5		1 2.2	5 1 N.
1199	348	84	χ	5		1 5.0	20 24 N.
1200	427	93	ρ	5		1 19.8	18 33 N.

PISCES—*continued.*

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	
1201	431	94		5		1 20.2	18° 37' N.
1202	448	98	μ	$4\frac{1}{2}$		1 23.9	5 31 N.
1203	453	99	η	4		1 25.1	14 44 N.
1204	488	102	π	5		1 30.7	11 32 N.
1205	518	106	ν	5		1 35.2	4 53 N.
1206	537	110	σ	5		1 39.1	8 33 N.
1207	625	113	α	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. (iii.)	1 55.9	2 11 N.
PISCIS AUSTRALIS. <i>The Southern Fish.</i>							
1208	7386	4		5		21 10.7	32 40 S.
1209	7557	9	ι	$4\frac{1}{2}$		21 37.8	33 34 S.
1210	7583	10	θ	5		21 40.7	31 27 S.
1211	7637	12	η	5		21 53.9	29 2 S.
1212	7842	17	β	4		22 24.7	32 58 S.
1213	7898	18	ϵ	4		22 34.0	27 40 S.
1214	7966	22	γ	5		22 45.9	33 31 S.
1215	7992	24	α	1	Dup. u.	22 51.0	30 16 S.
PISCIS VOLANS. <i>The Flying Fish.</i>							
1216	2400		γ	5	Dup. (vi.)	7 9.8	70 18 S.
1217	2447		δ	5		7 16.9	67 44 S.
1218	2607		ζ	5		7 43.3	72 20 S.
1219	2773		ϵ	5		8 7.6	68 16 S.
1220	2856		η	5		8 23.1	73 0 S.
1221	2863		β	5		8 24.4	65 44 S.
1222	3114		α	$4\frac{1}{2}$		9 0.6	65 55 S.
RETICULUM. <i>The Net.</i>							
1223	1197		β	4		3 42.4	65 11 S.
1224	1259		δ	5		3 56.9	61 45 S.
1225	1270		γ	5		3 59.2	62 29 S.
1226	1271		ι	5		3 59.4	61 25 S.
1227	1336		α	$3\frac{1}{2}$		4 12.9	62 47 S.
1228	1344		ϵ	5		4 14.4	59 36 S.
1229	1358		θ	5		4 16.0	63 33 S.
1230	1383		η	5		4 20.6	63 40 S.

TABLE I.

SAGITTA.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
SAGITTA. <i>The Arrow.</i>						h. m.	° ' N.
1231	6739	5	α	4		19 34.7	17 44 N.
1232	6744	6	β	5		19 35.7	17 12 N.
1233	6783	7	δ	4		19 42.1	18 14 N.
1234	6794	8	ζ	5		19 43.7	18 51 N.
1235	6858	12	γ	4½		19 53.4	19 10 N.
SAGITTARIUS. <i>The Archer.</i>							
1236	6008	3		5		17 40.0	27 47 S.
1237	6074			5		17 51.4	30 14 S.
1238	6077	4		5		17 52.5	23 48 S.
1239	6107		γ^1	4		17 57.4	29 35 S.
1240	6115	10	γ^2	4		17 58.1	30 25 S.
1241	6127			5		18 0.5	28 28 S.
1242	6168	13	μ	3½		18 6.6	21 5 S.
1243	6186		η	4		18 9.5	36 48 S.
1244	6209	19	δ	3½		18 13.3	29 53 S.
1245	6233	20	ϵ	3		18 16.2	34 26 S.
1246	6263	22	λ	4		18 20.6	25 29 S.
1247	6279			5		18 22.4	14 39 S.
1248	6371	27	ϕ	4½		18 38.2	27 7 S.
1249	6434	32	ν^1	5		18 46.9	22 53 S.
1250	6440	34	σ	3		18 47.8	26 27 S.
1251	6441	35	ν^2	5		18 47.9	22 49 S.
1252	6461	37	ξ^2	4		18 50.6	21 16 S.
1253	6489	38	ζ	3½		18 55.0	30 3 S.
1254	6507	39	θ	4½		18 57.5	21 55 S.
1255	6521	40	τ	4		18 59.5	27 51 S.
1256	6548	41	π	4½		19 2.6	21 13 S.
1257	6575	42	ψ	5		19 8.2	25 28 S.
1258	6584	43	ι	5		19 10.6	19 10 S.
1259	6608		β^1	3½		19 14.0	44 41 S.
1260	6610		β^2	4		19 14.5	45 2 S.
1261	6619	44	ρ^1	5		19 14.7	18 4 S.
1262	6622		α	4		19 15.6	40 51 S.
1263	6706	52	h^2	4½		19 29.4	25 9 S.
1264	6742	55	e^2	5		19 35.7	16 24 S.
1265	6812		i	4½		19 47.0	42 11 S.
1266	6832	59	b	5		19 49.6	27 29 S.
1267	6870	62	c	4½		19 55.3	28 3 S.
1268	6877			5		19 56.7	32 23 S.

SCORPIO.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
SCORPIO. <i>The Scorpion.</i>							
						h. m.	
1269	5232	1	δ	5		15 43.8	25° 23' S.
1270	5250	2	A	5		15 46.4	24 58 S.
1271	5272	5	ρ	4		15 49.5	28 52 S.
1272	5289	6	π	3½		15 51.6	25 46 S.
1273	5303	7	δ	3		15 53.2	22 17 S.
1274	5329	8	β^1	2	Dup. (vi.)	15 58.5	19 29 S.
1275	5337	9	ω^1	4½		15 59.8	20 21 S.
1276	5342	10	ω^2	4½		16 0.4	20 33 S.
1277	5347			5		16 0.8	26 0 S.
1278	5381	13	c^2	5		16 4.9	27 37 S.
1279	5382	14	ν	4	Dup. (i.)	16 5.0	19 9 S.
1280	5386	15	ψ	5		16 5.4	9 45 S.
1281	5420	18		5		16 9.1	8 3 S.
1282	5447	20	σ	4	Dup.	16 13.9	25 18 S.
1283	5498	21	α	1	Dup. (iii.) u.	16 22.1	26 10 S.
1284	5508			4		16 23.5	34 27 S.
1285	5539	23	τ	3½		16 28.4	27 58 S.
1286	5538			5		16 28.5	35 1 S.
1287	5632	26	ϵ	3		16 42.4	34 5 S.
1288	5638		μ^1	3		16 43.8	37 50 S.
1289	5640		μ^2	4		16 44.2	37 49 S.
1290	5651		ζ^1	4½		16 45.5	42 10 S.
1291	5661		ζ^2	3		16 46.1	42 9 S.
1292	5735			5		16 56.4	33 57 S.
1293	5778		η	3½		17 3.6	43 5 S.
1294	5901	34	υ	3½		17 22.6	37 12 S.
1295	5915	35	λ	3		17 25.5	37 1 S.
1296	5935		θ	3		17 28.7	42 55 S.
1297	5970		κ	3		17 34.2	38 58 S.
1298	6004		ι^1	3½		17 39.2	40 5 S.
1299	6018			4		17 41.7	37 0 S.
SCULPTOR. <i>The Sculptor's Workshop.</i>							
1300	8113		λ	5		23 12.3	33 11 S.
1301	8201		β	5		23 26.5	38 19 S.
1302	8275		δ	5		23 42.7	28 48 S.
1303	72		ι	5		0 15.5	29 39 S.
1304	103			5		0 22.0	33 40 S.
1305	192		λ^1	5		0 36.9	39 7 S.

SCULPTOR—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
1306	202		λ^2	5		h. m. 0 38.4	39 5 S.
1307	272		α	5		0 52.8	30 0 S.
1308	541		ϵ	5		1 40.0	25 39 S.
SERPENS. <i>The Serpent.</i>							
1309	5135	13	δ	3	Dup. (iii.)	15 29.1	10 57 N.
1310	5187	21	ι	5		15 36.2	20 3 N.
1311	5196	24	α	2½	Dup. u.	15 38.4	6 48 N.
1312	5214	27	λ	4½		15 40.6	7 44 N.
1313	5216	28	β	3½	Dup.	15 40.7	15 48 N.
1314	5234	35	κ	4		15 43.3	18 31 N.
1315	5230	32	μ	3½		15 43.4	3 4 S.
1316	5245	37	ϵ	3		15 44.8	4 50 N.
1317	5252	38	ρ	4½		15 46.0	21 20 N.
1318	5284	41	γ	3		15 50.9	16 3 N.
1319	5322	44	π	4½		15 57.1	23 8 N.
1320	5456	50	σ	5		16 16.0	1 19 N.
1321	5845	53	ν	4½		17 14.1	12 43 S.
1322	5949	55	ξ	5		17 30.7	15 19 S.
1323	5976	56	\omicron	4½		17 34.7	12 49 S.
1324	6085	57	ζ	5		17 54.2	3 41 S.
1325	6229	58	η	4		18 15.1	2 56 S.
1326	6460	63	θ^1	4½	} Dup. (vii.)	18 50.2	4 3 N.
1327	6462		θ^2	5		18 50.3	4 3 N.
SEXTANS. <i>The Sextant.</i>							
1328	3458	15		5		10 1.8	0 13 N.
TAURUS. <i>The Bull.</i>							
1329	1057	1	\omicron	4½		3 18.4	8 36 N.
1330	1068	2	ξ	4		3 20.7	9 19 N.
1331	1112	10		4½		3 30.8	0 1 N.
1332	1147	17		4½	Pleiad.	3 37.8	23 44 N.
1333	1151	19		5	Pleiad. Dup.	3 38.1	24 5 N.
1334	1154	20		5	Pleiad.	3 38.7	24 0 N.
1335	1161	23		5	Pleiad.	3 39.2	23 34 N.
1336	1166	25	η	3	Pleiad.	3 40.4	23 44 N.
1337	1174	30	ϵ	5		3 41.7	10 46 N.
1338	1176	27		5	Pleiad.	3 42.0	23 41 N.

TAURUS—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ' N.
1339	1241	35	λ	4	Var.	3 54.0	12 9 N.
1340	1251	38	ν	5		3 56.8	5 39 N.
1341	1257	37	A ¹	5		3 57.6	21 45 N.
1342	1304	49	μ	5		4 9.0	8 36 N.
1343	1328	54	γ	3½	Dup. u.	4 13.0	15 20 N.
1344	1326	52	ϕ	5	Dup.	4 13.0	27 4 N.
1345	1346	61	δ^1	4		4 16.0	17 15 N.
1346	1356	64	δ^2	4½		4 17.2	17 10 N.
1347	1365	68	δ^3	5		4 18.6	17 39 N.
1348	1367	69	ν^1	5		4 19.1	22 32 N.
1349	1370	73	π	5		4 19.8	14 26 N.
1350	1376	74	ϵ	3½		4 21.6	18 55 N.
1351	1380	77	θ^1	4½	} Dup.	4 21.7	15 42 N.
1352	1381	78	θ^2	4½		4 21.8	15 36 N.
1353	1409	86	ρ	5		4 27.0	14 35 N.
1354	1420	87	α	1		4 29.0	16 16 N.
1355	1421	88	d	5		4 29.1	9 55 N.
1356	1434	90	c^1	5		4 31.5	12 16 N.
1357	1442	93	c^2	5		4 33.4	11 58 N.
1358	1449	94	τ	5	Dup.	4 35.0	22 44 N.
1359	1551	102	i	4½		4 55.9	21 25 N.
1360	1681	112	β	2	Dup. u.	5 18.7	28 30 N.
1361	1695	114	o	5		5 20.4	21 50 N.
1362	1767	123	ζ	3½		5 30.5	21 4 N.
1363	1837	132		5		5 41.7	24 33 N.
1364	1863	136		4½		5 45.8	27 36 N.
TELESCOPIUM. <i>The Telescope.</i>							
1365	6140		ϵ	4½		18 2.3	45 58 S.
1366	6240		α	4		18 18.1	46 2 S.
1367	6250		ζ	4½		18 19.6	49 8 S.
1368	6278		δ^1	5		18 22.9	46 0 S.
1369	6282		δ^2	5		18 23.2	45 50 S.
1370	6649		μ	4		19 19.9	55 21 S.
TOUCAN. <i>The Toucan.</i>							
1371	7767		α	3		22 10.3	60 51 S.
1372	7808		δ	5		22 18.8	65 35 S.
1373	7841		ν	5		22 24.9	62 36 S.
1374	8093			5		23 9.5	62 38 S.

URSA MINOR—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
1447	4732			5		h. m.	
1448	4822	5		4	Dup.	14 9.9	70 0 N.
1449	4936	7	β	3	Dup. Var.	14 27.8	76 14 N.
1450	4982			5		14 51.1	74 39 N.
1451	5079	11		5		14 58.4	83 1 N.
1452	5094	13	γ	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		15 17.2	72 15 N.
1453	5191	15	θ	5		15 20.9	72 16 N.
1454	5285	16	ζ	4		15 35.0	77 45 N.
1455	5462	19		5		15 50.7	78 10 N.
1456	5511	21	η	5		16 14.2	76 11 N.
1457	5780	22	ϵ	4		16 21.0	76 2 N.
1458	6281	23	δ	3	Dup. u.	16 58.3	82 14 N.
1459	6999		λ	5		18 11.0	86 37 N.
1460	7184			5		19 44.2	88 57 N.
1461	7851			5 $\frac{1}{2}$		20 15.5	88 46 N.
1462	8213			5 $\frac{1}{2}$		22 22.7	85 30 N.
						23 27.8	86 39 N.
VIRGO. <i>The Virgin.</i>							
1463	3979	2	ξ	5		11 39.1	8 55 N.
1464	3982	3	ν	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		11 39.7	7 12 N.
1465	4002	5	β	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dup. u.	11 44.4	2 27 N.
1466	4052	8	π	5		11 54.7	7 17 N.
1467	4072	9	σ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		11 59.1	9 24 N.
1468	4145	15	η	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		12 13.3	0 0
1469	4151	16	ς	5		12 14.3	3 59 N.
1470	4257	26	χ	5		12 33.1	7 20 S.
1471	4268	29	γ	4	Dup. (iv.)	12 35.6	0 47 S.
1472	4271	30	ρ	5		12 35.8	10 54 N.
1473	4330	40	ψ	5		12 48.1	8 53 S.
1474	4340	43	δ	3	Dup. u.	12 49.6	4 3 N.
1475	4367	47	ϵ	3	Dup. u.	12 56.2	11 36 N.
1476	4391	49	g	5		13 1.6	10 6 S.
1477	4401	51	θ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Trip.	13 3.7	4 54 S.
1478	4418	53		5		13 5.7	15 33 S.
1479	4449	61		4 $\frac{1}{2}$		13 12.1	17 38 S.
1480	4480	67	α	1	Dup. u.	13 18.9	10 32 S.
1481	4492	68	i	5		13 20.4	12 5 S.
1482	4532	79	ζ	4		13 28.6	0 1 N.
1483	4672	93	τ	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		13 55.6	2 7 N.
1484	4716	98	κ	4		14 6.5	9 43 S.
1485	4727	99	ι	4		14 9.7	5 26 S.

VIRGO—*continued.*

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
1486	4743	100	λ	4	Dup.(iv.)u.	h. m. 14 12.6	12° 49' S.
1487	4792	105	ϕ	5		14 22.0	1 41 S.
1488	4855	107	μ	4½		14 36.7	5 8 S.
1489	4878	109		4		14 40.2	2 24 N.
1490	4951	110		5		14 56.8	2 34 N.
VOLANS. <i>See</i> PISCIS VOLANS.							
VULPECULA. <i>The Fox.</i>							
1491	6589	1	α	5	19 11.1	21 11 N.	
1492	6674	6		4	19 23.7	24 25 N.	
1493	6827	13		5	19 48.4	23 46 N.	
1494	6866	14		5	19 54.0	22 46 N.	
1495	6879	15		5	19 56.2	27 26 N.	
1496	6882			5	19 56.7	24 28 N.	
1497	6966			5	20 10.2	25 14 N.	
1498	6973	23		4½	20 10.8	27 27 N.	
1499	6979	24		5	20 11.7	24 18 N.	
1500	7256	32		4½	20 49.5	27 36 N.	

URSA MINOR—*continued.*

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
						h. m.	° ' N.
1447	4732			5		14 9.9	70 0 N.
1448	4822	5		4	Dup.	14 27.8	76 14 N.
1449	4936	7	β	3	Dup. Var.	14 51.1	74 39 N.
1450	4982			5		14 58.4	83 1 N.
1451	5079	11		5		15 17.2	72 15 N.
1452	5094	13	γ	3½		15 20.9	72 16 N.
1453	5191	15	θ	5		15 35.0	77 45 N.
1454	5285	16	ζ	4		15 50.7	78 10 N.
1455	5462	19		5		16 14.2	76 11 N.
1456	5511	21	η	5		16 21.0	76 2 N.
1457	5780	22	ϵ	4		16 58.3	82 14 N.
1458	6281	23	δ	3	Dup. u.	18 11.0	86 37 N.
1459	6999		λ	5		19 44.2	88 57 N.
1460	7184			5		20 15.5	88 46 N.
1461	7851			5½		22 22.7	85 30 N.
1462	8213			5½		23 27.8	86 39 N.
VIRGO. <i>The Virgin.</i>							
1463	3979	2	ξ	5		11 39.1	8 55 N.
1464	3982	3	ν	4½		11 39.7	7 12 N.
1465	4002	5	β	3½	Dup. u.	11 44.4	2 27 N.
1466	4052	8	π	5		11 54.7	7 17 N.
1467	4072	9	σ	4½		11 59.1	9 24 N.
1468	4145	15	η	3½		12 13.8	0 0
1469	4151	16	ρ	5		12 14.3	3 59 N.
1470	4257	26	χ	5		12 33.1	7 20 S.
1471	4268	29	γ	4	Dup. (iv.)	12 35.6	0 47 S.
1472	4271	30	ρ	5		12 35.8	10 54 N.
1473	4330	40	ψ	5		12 48.1	8 53 S.
1474	4340	43	δ	3	Dup. u.	12 49.6	4 3 N.
1475	4367	47	ϵ	3	Dup. u.	12 56.2	11 36 N.
1476	4391	49	g	5		13 1.6	10 6 S.
1477	4401	51	θ	4½	Trip.	13 3.7	4 54 S.
1478	4418	53		5		13 5.7	15 33 S.
1479	4449	61		4½		13 12.1	17 38 S.
1480	4480	67	α	1	Dup. u.	13 18.9	10 32 S.
1481	4492	68	i	5		13 20.4	12 5 S.
1482	4532	79	ζ	4		13 28.6	0 1 N.
1483	4672	93	τ	4½		13 55.6	2 7 N.
1484	4716	98	κ	4		14 6.5	9 43 S.
1485	4727	99	i	4		14 9.7	5 26 S.

VIRGO—continued.

No.	B. A. C.	Flam- steed	Letter	Magn.	Note	Right Ascension	Declination
1486	4743	100	λ	4	Dup.(iv.)u.	h. m. 14 12.6	12° 49' S.
1487	4792	105	ϕ	5		14 22.0	1 41 S.
1488	4855	107	μ	4½		14 36.7	5 8 S.
1489	4878	109		4		14 40.2	2 24 N.
1490	4951	110		5		14 56.8	2 34 N.
VOLANS. <i>See</i> PISCIS VOLANS.							
VULPECULA. <i>The Fox.</i>							
1491	6589	1	α	5	19 11.1	21 11 N.	
1492	6674	6		4	19 23.7	24 25 N.	
1493	6827	13		5	19 48.4	23 46 N.	
1494	6866	14		5	19 54.0	22 46 N.	
1495	6879	15		5	19 56.2	27 26 N.	
1496	6882			5	19 56.7	24 28 N.	
1497	6966			5	20 10.2	25 14 N.	
1498	6973	23		4½	20 10.8	27 27 N.	
1499	6979	24		5	20 11.7	24 18 N.	
1500	7256	32		4½	20 49.5	27 36 N.	

TABLE II.

STAR - NAMES.

α Andromedæ, <i>Alpheratz</i>	β Cephei, <i>Alphirk</i>
β ———, <i>Mirach, Mizar</i>	γ ———, <i>Errai</i>
γ ———, <i>Almach</i>	δ Ceti, <i>Diphda</i>
β Aquarii, <i>Sadalsund</i>	ζ ———, <i>Baten Kaitos</i>
α ———, <i>Sadalmelik</i>	ϵ ———, <i>Mira</i>
δ ———, <i>Skat</i>	α ———, <i>Menkar</i>
γ Aquilæ, <i>Turazed</i>	α Columbæ, <i>Phact</i>
α ———, <i>Altair</i>	α Coronæ Bor., <i>Alphecca</i>
β ———, <i>Alshain</i>	α Corvi, <i>Alchiba</i>
α Argûs, <i>Canopus</i>	δ ———, <i>Algores</i>
γ Arietis, <i>Mesartim</i>	α Crateris, <i>Alkes</i>
β ———, <i>Sheratan</i>	β Cygni, <i>Albireo</i>
α ———, <i>Hamal</i>	α ———, <i>Ariedæ, Deneb Adige</i>
α Aurigæ, <i>Capella</i>	π^1 ———, <i>Azelfafage</i>
β ———, <i>Menkalinan</i>	α Delphini, <i>Svalocin</i>
η Bootis, <i>Muphrid</i>	α Draconis, <i>Thuban</i>
α ———, <i>Arcturus</i>	β ———, <i>Alwaid</i>
ϵ ———, <i>Izar, Mizar, Mirach,</i>	γ ———, <i>Etanin</i>
<i>Pulcherissima*</i>	α Eridani, <i>Achernar</i>
β ———, <i>Nekkar</i>	γ^1 ———, <i>Zaurac</i>
α Canum Ven., <i>Cor Caroli</i>	β ———, <i>Cursa</i>
β Canis Majoris, <i>Mirzam</i>	γ Geminorum, <i>Alhena</i>
α ———, <i>Sirius</i>	ϵ ———, <i>Mebsuta</i>
ϵ ———, <i>Adara</i>	δ ———, <i>Wasat</i>
β Canis Minoris, <i>Gomeisa</i>	α^2 ———, <i>Castor</i>
α ———, <i>Procyon</i>	β ———, <i>Pollux</i>
α^2 Capricorni, <i>Secunda Giedi</i>	α Herculis, <i>Marsic</i>
δ ———, <i>Deneb Algiedi</i>	β ———, <i>Korneforos</i>
β Cassiopeiæ, <i>Chaph</i>	α ———, <i>Ras Algethi</i>
α ———, <i>Schedar</i>	α Hydræ, <i>Alphard, Cor Hydræ</i>
α Cephei, <i>Alderamin</i>	α Leonis, <i>Regulus, Cor Leonis</i>

* A name given by modern astronomers to express the extreme beauty of this double star (orange and green), viewed with a good telescope.

γ^1 Leonis, *Algeiba*
 δ ———, *Zosma*
 β ———, *Deneb Alest, Denebola, Deneb*
 α Leporis, *Arneb*
 α Libræ, *Zuben el Genubi*
 β ———, *Zuben el Chamali*
 γ ———, *Zuben Hakrabi*
 α Lyræ, *Vega*
 β ———, *Sheliak*
 γ ———, *Sulaphat*
 α Ophiuchi, *Ras Alhague*
 β ———, *Cebalrai*
 β Orionis, *Rigel*
 γ ———, *Bellatrix*
 δ ———, *Mintaka*
 ϵ ———, *Alnilam*
 α ———, *Betelgeux*
 ϵ Pegasi, *Enif*
 ζ ———, *Homan*
 β ———, *Scheat*
 α ———, *Markab*
 γ ———, *Algenib*

β Persei, *Algol*
 α ———, *Mirfak*
 α Piscis Aust., *Fomalhaut*
 ϵ Sagittarii, *Kaus Australis*
 α Scorpionis, *Antares, Cor Scorpionis*
 α Serpentis, *Unukalhai*
 η Tauri, *Alcyone (Pleiad)*
 α ———, *Aldeboran*
 β ———, *Nath*
 ι Ursæ Majoris, *Takitha*
 α ———, *Dubhe*
 β ———, *Merak*
 γ ———, *Phecda*
 ϵ ———, *Alioth*
 ζ ———, *Mizar*
 δ ———, *Alcor*
 η ———, *Alkaid, Benetnasch*
 α Ursæ Minoris, *Polaris*
 β ———, *Kochab*
 β Virginis, *Zavijava*
 ϵ ———, *Vindemiatrix*
 α ———, *Spica Azimech, Spica*

[To face Table IV.

NOTE.—The nineteen central columns indicate spaces.

R.A.		0° 0h 0m	5° 0h 20m	10° 0h 40m	15° 1h 0m	20° 1h 20m	90° 6h 0m	The R.A.'s opposite this space are to be taken with the left-hand column of N.P.D.'s and Dec.'s.	
Ann. Var. in N.P.D.		±19°·9	±19°·9	±19°·6	±19°·3	±18°·7	±0°·0		
R.A.		12h 0m 180°	11h 40m 175°	11h 20m 170°	11h 0m 165°	10h 40m 160°	6h 0m 90°		
N.P.D.	Dec°.	At points very near the north							
0	90 N.							90 S.	180
5	85 N.	+3·06	+4·39	+5·70	+7·00	+8·26	+18·26	85 S.	175
10	80 N.	3·06	3·72	4·37	5·01	5·64	10·60	80 S.	170
15	75 N.	3·06	3·50	3·93	4·35	4·76	8·03	75 S.	165
20	70 N.	3·06	3·38	3·70	4·01	4·31	6·72	70 S.	160
25	65 N.	3·06	3·31	3·56	3·80	4·04	5·92	65 S.	155
30	60 N.	3·06	3·26	3·46	3·66	3·85	5·37	60 S.	150
35	55 N.	3·06	3·23	3·39	3·56	3·71	4·96	55 S.	145
40	50 N.	3·06	3·20	3·34	3·47	3·61	4·65	50 S.	140
45	45 N.	3·06	3·18	3·29	3·41	3·52	4·39	45 S.	135
50	40 N.	3·06	3·16	3·26	3·35	3·45	4·18	40 S.	130
55	35 N.	3·06	3·15	3·23	3·30	3·38	3·99	35 S.	125
60	30 N.	3·06	3·13	3·20	3·26	3·33	3·83	30 S.	120
65	25 N.	3·06	3·12	3·17	3·22	3·28	3·68	25 S.	115
70	20 N.	3·06	3·11	3·15	3·19	3·23	3·55	20 S.	110
75	15 N.	3·06	3·10	3·13	3·16	3·19	3·42	15 S.	105
80	10 N.	3·06	3·08	3·10	3·12	3·14	3·30	10 S.	100
85	5 N.	3·06	3·07	3·08	3·09	3·10	3·18	5 S.	95
90	0	3·06	3·06	3·06	3·06	3·06	3·06	0	90
95	5 S.	3·06	3·05	3·04	3·03	3·02	2·95	5 N.	85
100	10 S.	3·06	3·04	3·02	3·00	2·98	2·83	10 N.	80
105	15 S.	3·06	3·03	3·00	2·97	2·94	2·71	15 N.	75
110	20 S.	3·06	3·02	2·98	2·94	2·90	2·58	20 N.	70
115	25 S.	3·06	3·01	2·96	2·90	2·85	2·44	25 N.	65
120	30 S.	3·06	3·00	2·93	2·87	2·80	2·30	30 N.	60
125	35 S.	3·06	2·98	2·90	2·82	2·75	2·13	35 N.	55
130	40 S.	3·06	2·97	2·87	2·78	2·68	1·95	40 N.	50
135	45 S.	3·06	2·95	2·83	2·72	2·61	1·73	45 N.	45
140	50 S.	3·06	2·93	2·79	2·65	2·52	1·48	50 N.	40
145	55 S.	3·06	2·90	2·73	2·57	2·41	1·17	55 N.	35
150	60 S.	3·06	2·86	2·66	2·47	2·28	0·76	60 N.	30
155	65 S.	3·06	2·82	2·57	2·33	2·09	+0·21	65 N.	25
160	70 S.	3·06	2·75	2·43	2·12	1·81	−0·59	70 N.	20
165	75 S.	3·06	2·63	2·20	1·78	1·37	1·90	75 N.	15
170	80 S.	3·06	2·41	1·75	+1·11	+0·49	4·48	80 N.	10
175	85 S.	3·06	1·74	0·42	−0·87	−2·13	12·13	85 N.	5
180	90 S.							90 N.	0
0									0
		At points very near the south							
The R.A.'s opposite this space are to be taken with the right- hand column of N.P.D.'s and Dec.'s.		180° 12h 0m	185° 12h 20m	190° 12h 40m	195° 13h 0m	200° 13h 20m	270° 18h 0m	R.A.	
		±19°·9	±19°·9	±19°·6	±19°·3	±18°·7	±0°·0	Ann. Var. in N.P.D.	
		24h 0m 360°	23h 40m 355°	23h 20m 350°	23h 0m 345°	22h 40m 340°	18h 0m 270°	R.A.	

TABLE IV.—Dimensions of the Strip of a Globe, included between an Arc of 5° of the Equator and Quadrants of two Meridians, crossed by Declination parallels 5° apart.

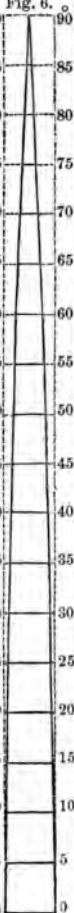
N. P. D.	Length of arc of 5° of Equator being taken as 1.	Distance of point of convergence of meridians being arc of 5° of R.A.	Dec.	Figures of developed strips of Globe.	Dec.	Angle between meridians bounding arc of 5° of R.A.	Area included between meridians and Dec.-parallels 5° apart.	N. P. D.
0	0.000	0.000	90		90	0	0.044	180
5	0.087	1.003	85		85	4 59	0.131	175
10	0.174	2.021	80		80	4 55	0.217	170
15	0.259	3.070	75		75	4 50	0.301	165
20	0.342	4.171	70		70	4 42	0.383	160
25	0.423	5.343	65		65	4 32	0.462	155
30	0.500	6.616	60		60	4 20	0.538	150
35	0.574	8.024	55		55	4 6	0.609	145
40	0.643	9.615	50		50	3 50	0.676	140
45	0.707	11.459	45		45	3 32	0.738	135
50	0.766	13.656	40		40	3 13	0.794	130
55	0.819	16.365	35		35	2 52	0.844	125
60	0.866	19.848	30		30	2 30	0.888	120
65	0.906	24.574	25		25	2 7	0.925	115
70	0.940	31.484	20		20	1 43	0.954	110
75	0.966	42.766	15		15	1 17	0.977	105
80	0.985	64.988	10		10	0 52	0.992	100
85	0.996	130.979	5		5	0 26	1.000	95
90	1.000	Infinity	0		0	0 0		90

TABLE V.—Showing the Points in which the Ecliptic crosses the Meridians.

R. A. of Mer.	Dec. of Ecliptic, north for upper, south for lower, rows of R.A.'s.				R. A. of Mer.			
	N.	S.	N.	S.	N.	S.	N.	S.
0	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	10
1	0	0	0	0	11	11	11	11
2	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	12
3	0	0	0	0	13	13	13	13
4	0	0	0	0	14	14	14	14
5	0	0	0	0	15	15	15	15
6	0	0	0	0	16	16	16	16
7	0	0	0	0	17	17	17	17
8	0	0	0	0	18	18	18	18
9	0	0	0	0	19	19	19	19
10	0	0	0	0	20	20	20	20
11	0	0	0	0	21	21	21	21
12	0	0	0	0	22	22	22	22
13	0	0	0	0	23	23	23	23
14	0	0	0	0	24	24	24	24
15	0	0	0	0	25	25	25	25
16	0	0	0	0	26	26	26	26
17	0	0	0	0	27	27	27	27
18	0	0	0	0	28	28	28	28
19	0	0	0	0	29	29	29	29
20	0	0	0	0	30	30	30	30
21	0	0	0	0	31	31	31	31
22	0	0	0	0	32	32	32	32
23	0	0	0	0	33	33	33	33
24	0	0	0	0	34	34	34	34
25	0	0	0	0	35	35	35	35
26	0	0	0	0	36	36	36	36
27	0	0	0	0	37	37	37	37
28	0	0	0	0	38	38	38	38
29	0	0	0	0	39	39	39	39
30	0	0	0	0	40	40	40	40
31	0	0	0	0	41	41	41	41
32	0	0	0	0	42	42	42	42
33	0	0	0	0	43	43	43	43
34	0	0	0	0	44	44	44	44
35	0	0	0	0	45	45	45	45
36	0	0	0	0	46	46	46	46
37	0	0	0	0	47	47	47	47
38	0	0	0	0	48	48	48	48
39	0	0	0	0	49	49	49	49
40	0	0	0	0	50	50	50	50
41	0	0	0	0	51	51	51	51
42	0	0	0	0	52	52	52	52
43	0	0	0	0	53	53	53	53
44	0	0	0	0	54	54	54	54
45	0	0	0	0	55	55	55	55
46	0	0	0	0	56	56	56	56
47	0	0	0	0	57	57	57	57
48	0	0	0	0	58	58	58	58
49	0	0	0	0	59	59	59	59
50	0	0	0	0	60	60	60	60
51	0	0	0	0	61	61	61	61
52	0	0	0	0	62	62	62	62
53	0	0	0	0	63	63	63	63
54	0	0	0	0	64	64	64	64
55	0	0	0	0	65	65	65	65
56	0	0	0	0	66	66	66	66
57	0	0	0	0	67	67	67	67
58	0	0	0	0	68	68	68	68
59	0	0	0	0	69	69	69	69
60	0	0	0	0	70	70	70	70
61	0	0	0	0	71	71	71	71
62	0	0	0	0	72	72	72	72
63	0	0	0	0	73	73	73	73
64	0	0	0	0	74	74	74	74
65	0	0	0	0	75	75	75	75
66	0	0	0	0	76	76	76	76
67	0	0	0	0	77	77	77	77
68	0	0	0	0	78	78	78	78
69	0	0	0	0	79	79	79	79
70	0	0	0	0	80	80	80	80
71	0	0	0	0	81	81	81	81
72	0	0	0	0	82	82	82	82
73	0	0	0	0	83	83	83	83
74	0	0	0	0	84	84	84	84
75	0	0	0	0	85	85	85	85
76	0	0	0	0	86	86	86	86
77	0	0	0	0	87	87	87	87
78	0	0	0	0	88	88	88	88
79	0	0	0	0	89	89	89	89
80	0	0	0	0	90	90	90	90
81	0	0	0	0	91	91	91	91
82	0	0	0	0	92	92	92	92
83	0	0	0	0	93	93	93	93
84	0	0	0	0	94	94	94	94
85	0	0	0	0	95	95	95	95
86	0	0	0	0	96	96	96	96
87	0	0	0	0	97	97	97	97
88	0	0	0	0	98	98	98	98
89	0	0	0	0	99	99	99	99
90	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	100

PROCTOR'S STAR-MAPS.

'A good series of star-maps has long been the desideratum of both amateur and professional astronomers. The publications hitherto chiefly employed have been those of the "Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge," and of Mr. Johnstone's "Atlas of Astronomy." But neither of these possesses the requirements of the student, and Mr. Proctor has therefore done good service in the construction of these maps. . . . We have much pleasure in commending them to all who are interested in astronomical pursuits; they are convenient, precise, and easily intelligible, and convey at a glance an idea of the relative positions of the stars which could not be obtained in a month's study of the common celestial globe.

'Mr. Proctor has written a most useful introduction explanatory of his maps. In this he contends, in a manner whose accuracy cannot be disputed, for the superiority of his method of projection over that of other astronomers.'

POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW.

'We have never in our experience met with steel or stereo plates more beautifully drawn or delicately coloured. . . . The letterpress furnishes complete and very interesting explanations of the contents of the maps.'

EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Mr. Proctor gives us here a very useful set of star-maps. For popular use, they are the best star-maps we have seen.'

READER.

'The first appearance of a series of pentagonal maps conveys a curious impression, but such an arrangement is both elegant and convenient for use. . . . Each plate has the convenience of a planisphere without its distortion. . . . We strongly recommend them to telescopists as the most generally useful series that have appeared. They are beautifully engraved, and the explanatory preface will supply much useful information as to the nature of gnomonic projections of the sphere.'

INTELLECTUAL OBSERVER.

'Mr. Proctor, who is well known for his excellent treatise on the planet Saturn, appears to have taken equal care in the preparation of these maps. . . . The arrangement adopted seems less open to objection than any hitherto made use of. The excellent fac-similes of the maps, in black with white stars, will be found of great assistance to any one wishing to obtain a practical acquaintance with the constellations.'

ASTRONOMICAL REGISTER.

[MARCH 1868.]

GENERAL LIST OF WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

Historical Works.

LOED MACAULAY'S WORKS. Complete and Uniform Library Edition. Edited by his Sister, Lady TREVELYAN. 8 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, price £5 5s. cloth, or £3 8s. bound in tree-calf by Riviere.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

Vols. I. to IV. the Reign of Henry VIII. Third Edition, 54s.

Vols. V. and VI. the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. Second Edition, 28s.

Vols. VII. and VIII. the Reign of Elizabeth, Vols. I. and II. Third Edition, 28s.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Accession of James II. By Lord MACAULAY.

LIBRARY EDITION, 5 vols. 8vo. £4.

CABINET EDITION, 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s.

PEOPLE'S EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

REVOLUTIONS in ENGLISH HISTORY. By ROBERT VAUGHAN, D.D. 3 vols. 8vo. 45s.

VOL. I. Revolutions of Race, Second Edition, revised, 15s.

VOL. II. Revolutions in Religion, 15s.

VOL. III. Revolutions in Government, 15s.

An ESSAY on the HISTORY of the ENGLISH GOVERNMENT and Constitution, from the Reign of Henry VII. to the Present Time. By JOHN EARL RUSSELL. Third Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND during the Reign of George the Third. By the Right Hon. W. N. MASSHY. Cabinet Edition. 4 vols. post 8vo. 24s.

The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, since the Accession of George III. 1760—1860. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, C.B. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 33s.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of the **BRITISH EMPIRE** from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration. By G. BRODIE, Esq. Historiographer-Royal of Scotland. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

HISTORICAL STUDIES. I. On Some of the Precursors of the French Revolution; II. Studies from the History of the Seventeenth Century; III. Leisure Hours of a Tourist. By HERMAN MERIVALE, M.A. 8vo. price 12s. 6d.

LECTURES on the **HISTORY** of **ENGLAND.** By WILLIAM LONGMAN. VOL. I. from the earliest times to the Death of King Edward II. with 6 Maps, a coloured Plate, and 53 Woodcuts. 8vo. 15s.

HISTORY of **CIVILISATION.** By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. 2 vols. 8vo. £1 17s.

VOL. I. *England and France*, Fourth Edition, 21s.

VOL. II. *Spain and Scotland*, Second Edition, 16s.

DEMOCRACY in **AMERICA.** By ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE. Translated by HENRY REEVE, with an Introductory Notice by the Translator. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

The SPANISH CONQUEST in **AMERICA**, and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. By ARTHUR HELPS. 4 vols. 8vo. £3. VOLS. I. and II. 28s. VOLS. III. and IV. 16s. each.

HISTORY of the **REFORMATION** in **EUROPE** in the Time of Calvin. By J. H. MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, D.D. VOLS. I. and II. 8vo. 28s. and VOL. III. 12s. VOL. IV. nearly ready.

LIBRARY HISTORY of **FRANCE**, in 5 vols. 8vo. By EYRE EVANS CROWE. VOL. I. 14s. VOL. II. 15s. VOL. III. 18s. VOL. IV. nearly ready.

LECTURES on the **HISTORY** of **FRANCE.** By the late Sir JAMES STEPHEN, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

The HISTORY of **GREECE.** By C. THIRLWALL, D.D. Lord Bishop of St. David's. 8 vols. 8vo. £3; or in 8 vols. fcp. 28s.

The TALE of the **GREAT PERSIAN WAR**, from the Histories of Herodotus. By GEORGE W. COX, M.A. late Scholar of Trin. Coll. Oxon. Fcp. 7s. 6d.

GREEK HISTORY from Themistocles to Alexander, in a Series of Lives from Plutarch. Revised and arranged by A. H. CLOUGH. Fcp. with 44 Woodcuts, 6s.

CRITICAL HISTORY of the **LANGUAGE** and **LITERATURE** of Ancient Greece. By WILLIAM MURR, of Caldwell. 5 vols. 8vo. £3 9s.

HISTORY of the **LITERATURE** of **ANCIENT GREECE.** By Professor K. O. MÜLLER. Translated by the Right Hon. Sir GEORGE CORNEWALL LEWIS, Bart. and by J. W. DONALDSON, D.D. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

HISTORY of the **CITY** of **ROME** from its Foundation to the Sixteenth Century of the Christian Era. By THOMAS H. DYER, LL.D. 8vo. with 2 Maps, 15s.

HISTORY of the **ROMANS** under the **EMPIRE.** By CHARLES MERIVALE, B.D. Chaplain to the Speaker. Cabinet Edition, with Maps, complete in 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s.

The FALL of the ROMAN REPUBLIC: a Short History of the Last Century of the Commonwealth. By CHARLES MERIVALE, B.D. Chaplain to the Speaker. Fourth Edition. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

The CONVERSION of the ROMAN EMPIRE: the Boyle Lectures for the year 1884, delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. By CHARLES MERIVALE, B.D. Chaplain to the Speaker. Second Edition, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The CONVERSION of the NORTHERN NATIONS; the Boyle Lectures for 1885. By the same Author. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. By the Right Hon. LORD MACAULAY.

LIBRARY EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

TRAVELLER'S EDITION, in 1 vol. 21s.

CABINET EDITION, 3 vols. fcp. 21s.

PEOPLE'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 8s.

HISTORICAL and PHILOSOPHICAL ESSAYS. By NASSAU W. SENIOR. 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

HISTORY of the RISE and INFLUENCE of the SPIRIT of RATIONALISM in EUROPE. By W. E. H. LECKY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

The HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY, from Thales to the Present Day. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Third Edition, partly rewritten and greatly enlarged. In 2 vols. VOL. I. *Ancient Philosophy*; VOL. II. *Modern Philosophy*. [Nearly ready.]

HISTORY of the INDUCTIVE SCIENCES. By WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D. F.R.S. late Master of Trin. Coll. Cantab. Third Edition. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

HISTORY of SCIENTIFIC IDEAS; being the First Part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. By the same Author. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 14s.

EGYPT'S PLACE in UNIVERSAL HISTORY; an Historical Investigation. By C. C. J. BUNSEN, D.D. Translated by C. H. COTTRELL, M.A. With many Illustrations. 4 vols. 8vo. £5 8s. VOL. V. is nearly ready.

MAUNDER'S HISTORICAL TREASURY; comprising a General Introductory Outline of Universal History, and a series of Separate Histories. Fcp. 10s.

HISTORICAL and CHRONOLOGICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA, presenting in a brief and convenient form Chronological Notices of all the Great Events of Universal History. By B. B. WOODWARD, F.S.A. Librarian to the Queen. [In the press.]

HISTORY of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from the Ascension of Christ to the Conversion of Constantine. By E. BURTON, D.D. late Prof. of Divinity in the Univ. of Oxford. Eighth Edition. Fcp. 3s. 6d.

SKETCH of the HISTORY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND to the Revolution of 1688. By the Right Rev. T. V. SHORT, D.D. Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HISTORY of the EARLY CHURCH, from the First Preaching of the Gospel to the Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325. By the Author of 'Amy Herbert.' Fcp. 4s. 6d.

- The ENGLISH REFORMATION.** By F. C. MASSINGERD, M.A.
Chancellor of Lincoln and Rector of South Ormsby. Fourth Edition, revised.
Fcp. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]
- HISTORY of WESLEYAN METHODISM.** By GEORGE SMITH,
F.A.S. Fourth Edition, with numerous Portraits. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7s. each.
- LECTURES on the HISTORY of MODERN MUSIC,** delivered at the
Royal Institution. By JOHN HULLAH. FIRST COURSE, with Chrono-
logical Tables, post 8vo. 6s. 6d. SECOND COURSE, on the Transition
Period, with 40 Specimens, 8vo. 16s.

Biography and Memoirs.

- EXTRACTS of the JOURNALS and CORRESPONDENCE of MISS
BERRY,** from the Year 1783 to 1852. Edited by Lady THERESA LEWIS.
Second Edition, with 3 Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. 42s.
- The DIARY of the Right Hon. WILLIAM WINDHAM, M.P.** From
1783 to 1809. Edited by Mrs. HENRY BARING. 8vo. 18s.
- LIFE of the DUKE of WELLINGTON.** By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG,
M.A. Popular Edition, carefully revised; with copious Additions. Crown
8vo. with Portrait, 5s.
- Brialmont and Gleig's Life of the Duke of Wellington.** (The
Parent Work.) 4 vols. 8vo. with Illustrations, £2 14s.
- Life of the Duke of Wellington,** Intermediate Edition, partly from
the French of M. BRIALMONT, partly from Original Documents. By the
Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A. 8vo. with Portrait, 15s.
- HISTORY of MY RELIGIOUS OPINIONS.** By J. H. NEWMAN, D.D.
Being the Substance of Apologia pro Vita Sua. Post 8vo. 6s.
- FATHER MATHEW: a Biography.** By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE,
M.P. Popular Edition, with Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Rome; its Rulers and its Institutions.** By the same Author. New
Edition in preparation.
- LIFE of AMELIA WILHELMINA SIEVEKING,** from the German.
Edited, with the Author's sanction, by CATHERINE WINKWORTH. Post 8vo.
with Portrait, 12s.
- MOZART'S LETTERS** (1769-1791), translated from the Collection of
Dr. LUDWIG NOHL by Lady WALLACE. 2 vols. post 8vo. with Portrait and
Facsimile, 18s.
- BEETHOVEN'S LETTERS** (1790-1826), from the Two Collections of
Drs. NOHL and discovered Letters to the Archduke Rudolph. Cardinal-Arch-
bishop of Olmütz, Von KÖCHEL. Translated by Lady WALLACE. 2 vols.
post 8vo. with Portrait.
- FELIX MENDELSSOHN'S LETTERS** from *Italy and Switzerland*,
and *Letters from 1833 to 1847*, translated by Lady WALLACE. New Edition,
with Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 5s. each.

RECOLLECTIONS of the late **WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, M.P.** for the County of York during nearly 30 Years. By **J. S. HARFORD, F.R.S.** Second Edition. Post 8vo. 7s.

MEMOIRS of SIR HENRY HAVELOCK, K.C.B. By **JOHN CLARK MARSHMAN.** Second Edition. 8vo. with Portrait, 12s. 6d.

THOMAS MOORE'S MEMOIRS, JOURNAL, and CORRESPONDENCE. Edited and abridged from the First Edition by **EARL RUSSELL.** Square crown 8vo. with 8 Portraits, 12s. 6d.

MEMOIR of the Rev. SYDNEY SMITH. By his Daughter, **LADY HOLLAND.** With a Selection from his Letters, edited by **MRS. AUSTIN.** 2 vols. 8vo. 23s.

VICISSITUDES of FAMILIES. By **SIR BERNARD BURKE,** Ulster King of Arms. **FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD SERIES.** 3 vols. crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. each.

ESSAYS in ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY. By the Right Hon. **SIR J. STEPHEN, LL.D.** Fourth Edition. 8vo. 14s.

BIOGRAPHIES of DISTINGUISHED SCIENTIFIC MEN. By **FRANÇOIS ARAGO.** Translated by **ADMIRAL W. H. SMYTH, F.R.S.** the **Rev. B. POWELL, M.A.** and **R. GRANT, M.A.** 8vo. 18s.

MAUNDER'S BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY: Memoirs, Sketches, and Brief Notices of above 12,000 Eminent Persons of All Ages and Nations. Fcp. 10s.

LETTERS and LIFE of FRANCIS BACON, including all his Occasional Works. Collected and edited, with a Commentary, by **J. SPEDDING,** Trin. Coll. Cantab. **VOLS. I. and II.** 8vo. 24s.

Criticism, Philosophy, Polity, &c.

The INSTITUTES of JUSTINIAN; with English Introduction, Translation, and Notes. By **T. C. SANDARS, M.A.** Barrister, late Fellow of **ORIEL Coll. Oxon.** Third Edition. 8vo. 15s.

The ETHICS of ARISTOTLE. Illustrated with Essays and Notes. By **SIR A. GRANT, Bart. M.A. LL.D.** Director of Public Instruction in the **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.** Second Edition, revised and completed. 2 vols. 8vo.

ELEMENTS of LOGIC. By **R. WHATELY, D.D.** late Archbishop of **DUBLIN.** Ninth Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Elements of Rhetoric. By the same Author. Seventh Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

English Synonymes. Edited by **Archbishop WHATELY.** 5th Edition. Fcp. 3s.

BACON'S ESSAYS with ANNOTATIONS. By **R. WHATELY, D.D.** late Archbishop of **DUBLIN.** Sixth Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LORD BACON'S WORKS, collected and edited by R. L. ELLIS, M.A.
J. SPEDDING, M.A. and D. D. HEATH. Vols. I. to V. *Philosophical Works*,
5 vols. 8vo. £4 6s. Vols. VI. and VII. *Literary and Professional Works*,
2 vols. £1 16s.

On **REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT**. By JOHN STUART MILL,
M.P. for Westminster. Third Edition, 8vo. 9s. crown 8vo. 2s.

On **Liberty**. By the same Author. Third Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
crown 8vo. 1s. 4d.

Principles of Political Economy. By the same. Sixth Edition.
2 vols. 8vo. 30s. or in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 5s.

A **System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive**. By the same.
Sixth Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 25s.

Utilitarianism. By the same. Second Edition. 8vo. 5s.

Dissertations and Discussions. By the same Author. 2 vols. 8vo.
price 24s.

Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the Principal
Philosophical Question discussed in his Writings. By the same Author.
Second Edition. 8vo. 14s.

MISCELLANEOUS REMAINS from the Common-place Book of
RICHARD WHATELY, D.D. late Archbishop of Dublin. Edited by Miss E. J.
WHATELY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ESSAYS on the ADMINISTRATIONS of GREAT BRITAIN from
1783 to 1830. By the Right Hon. Sir G. C. LEWIS, Bart. Edited by the
Right Hon. Sir E. HEAD, Bart. 8vo. with Portrait, 15s.

By the same Author.

Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History, 2 vols.
price 30s.

On the **Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics**, 2 vols.
price 28s.

Irish Disturbances and Irish Church Question, 12s.

Remarks on the Use and Abuse of some Political Terms, 9s.

The Fables of Babrius, Greek Text with Latin Notes, PART I.
5s. 6d. PART II. 3s. 6d.

AN **OUTLINE of the NECESSARY LAWS of THOUGHT**: a Treatise
on Pure and Applied Logic. By the Most Rev. W. THOMSON, D.D. Arch-
bishop of York. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS of LOGIC. By THOMAS SHEDDEN, M.A. of St.
Peter's Coll. Cantab. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

ANALYSIS of Mr. MILL'S SYSTEM of LOGIC. By W. STEBBING,
M.A. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. Second Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

THE ELECTION of REPRESENTATIVES, Parliamentary and Muni-
cipal; a Treatise. By THOMAS HARE, Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition,
with Additions. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SPEECHES of the **RIGHT HON. LORD MACAULAY**, corrected by Himself. Library Edition, 8vo. 12s. People's Edition, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LORD MACAULAY'S SPEECHES on **PARLIAMENTARY REFORM** in 1831 and 1832. 16mo. 1s.

A DICTIONARY of the **ENGLISH LANGUAGE**. By **R. G. LATHAM**, M.A. M.D. F.R.S. Founded on the Dictionary of **DR. S. JOHNSON**, as edited by the **Rev. H. J. TODD**, with numerous Emendations and Additions. Publishing in 36 Parts, price 3s. 6d. each, to form 2 vols. 4to.

THESAURUS of **ENGLISH WORDS** and **PHRASES**, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the Expression of Ideas, and assist in Literary Composition. By **P. M. ROBERT**, M.D. 18th Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LECTURES on the **SCIENCE** of **LANGUAGE**, delivered at the Royal Institution. By **MAX MÜLLER**, M.A. Taylorian Professor in the University of Oxford. **FIRST SERIES**, Fourth Edition, 12s. **SECOND SERIES**, 18s.

CHAPTERS on **LANGUAGE**. By **FREDERIC W. FARRAR**, M.A. late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Author of 'The Origin of Language,' &c. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE DEBATER; a Series of Complete Debates, Outlines of Debates, and Questions for Discussion. By **F. ROWTON**. Fep. 6s.

A COURSE of **ENGLISH READING**, adapted to every taste and capacity: or, How and What to Read. By the **Rev. J. PYCROFT**, B.A. Fourth Edition. Fep. 5s.

MANUAL of **ENGLISH LITERATURE**, Historical and Critical: with a Chapter on English Metres. By **THOMAS ARNOLD**, B.A. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SOUTHEY'S DOCTOR, complete in One Volume. Edited by the **Rev. J. W. WARTER**, B.D. Square crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

HISTORICAL and **CRITICAL COMMENTARY** on the **OLD TESTAMENT**; with a New Translation. By **M. M. KALISCH**, Ph.D. **VOL. I. Genesis**, 8vo. 18s. or adapted for the General Reader, 12s. **VOL. II. Exodus**, 15s. or adapted for the General Reader, 12s.

A Hebrew Grammar, with Exercises. By the same. **PART I. Outlines with Exercises**, 8vo. 12s. 6d. **KEY**, 5s. **PART II. Exceptional Forms and Constructions**, 12s. 6d.

A LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. By **J. T. WHITE**, M.A. of Corpus Christi College, and **J. E. RIDDLE**, M.A. of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Imperial 8vo. pp. 2,128, price 42s. cloth.

A New Latin-English Dictionary, abridged from the larger work of *White and Riddle* (as above), by **J. T. WHITE**, M.A. Joint-Author. Medium 8vo. pp. 1,048, price 18s. cloth.

The Junior Scholar's Latin-English Dictionary, abridged from the larger works of *White and Riddle* (as above), by **J. T. WHITE**, M.A. surviving Joint-Author. Square 12mo. pp. 662, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

- An ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON**, containing all the Greek Words used by Writers of good authority. By C. D. YONGE, B.A. Fifth Edition. 4to. 21s.
- Mr. YONGE'S NEW LEXICON**, English and Greek, abridged from his larger work (as above). Revised Edition. Square 12mo. 8s. 6d.
- A GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON**. Compiled by H. G. LIDDELL, D.D. Dean of Christ Church, and R. SCOTT, D.D. Master of Balliol. Fifth Edition. Crown 4to. 31s. 6d.
- A Lexicon**, Greek and English, abridged from LIDDELL and SCOTT'S *Greek-English Lexicon*. Eleventh Edition. Square 12mo. 7s. 6d.
- A SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**, the Sanskrit words printed both in the original Devanagari and in Roman letters; with References to the Best Editions of Sanskrit Authors, and with Etymologies and Comparisons of Cognate Words chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic, and Anglo-Saxon. Compiled by T. BENFLEY, Prof. in the Univ. of Göttingen. 8vo. 52s. 6d.
- A PRACTICAL DICTIONARY of the FRENCH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES**. By L. CONTANSEAU. Tenth Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Contanseau's Pocket Dictionary**, French and English, abridged from the above by the Author. Third Edition, 18mo. 5s.
- NEW PRACTICAL DICTIONARY of the GERMAN LANGUAGE**; German-English and English-German. By the Rev. W. L. BLACKLEY, M.A. and Dr. CARL MARTIN FRIEDLANDER. Post 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*]

Miscellaneous Works and Popular Metaphysics.

- RECREATIONS of a COUNTRY PARSON**. By A. K. H. B. First SERIES, with 41 Woodcut Illustrations from Designs by R. T. Pritchett. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- Recreations of a Country Parson**. SECOND SERIES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- The Common-place Philosopher in Town and Country**. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Leisure Hours in Town**; Essays Consolatory, Æsthetical, Moral, Social, and Domestic. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- The Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson**; Essays contributed to *Fraser's Magazine* and to *Good Words*. By the same. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- The Graver Thoughts of a Country Parson**. SECOND SERIES. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Critical Essays of a Country Parson**. Selected from Essays contributed to *Fraser's Magazine*. By the same Author. Post 8vo. 2s.
- A CAMPAIGNER AT HOME**. By SHIRLEY, Author of 'Thalatta' and 'Nugæ Criticæ.' Post 8vo. with Vignette, 7s. 6d.

STUDIES in PARLIAMENT. A Series of Sketches of Leading Politicians. By R. H. HUTTON. [Reprinted from the 'Pall Mall Gazette.'] Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LORD MACAULAY'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.

LIBRARY EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait, 21s.

PEOPLE'S EDITION. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The REV. SYDNEY SMITH'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS; including his Contributions to the *Edinburgh Review*.

LIBRARY EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

TRAVELLER'S EDITION, in 1 vol. 21s.

CABINET EDITION, 3 vols. fcp. 21s.

PEOPLE'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 8s.

Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution. By the same Author. Fcp. 7s.

The Wit and Wisdom of the Rev. Sydney Smith: a Selection of the most memorable Passages in his Writings and Conversation. 16mo. 5s.

EPIGRAMS, Ancient and Modern; Humorous, Witty, Satirical, Moral, and Panegyrical. Edited by Rev. JOHN BOOTH, B.A. Cambridge. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcp. 7s. 6d.

From MATTER to SPIRIT: the Result of Ten Years' Experience in Spirit Manifestations. By SOPHIA E. DE MORGAN. With a PREFACE by Professor DE MORGAN. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

ESSAYS selected from **CONTRIBUTIONS** to the *Edinburgh Review*. By HENRY ROGERS. Second Edition. 3 vols. fcp. 21s.

The Eclipse of Faith; or, a Visit to a Religious Sceptic. By the same Author. Eleventh Edition. Fcp. 5s.

Defence of the Eclipse of Faith, by its Author; a rejoinder to Dr. Newman's *Reply*. Third Edition. Fcp. 3s. 6d.

Selections from the Correspondence of R. E. H. Greyson. By the same Author. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Fulleriana, or the Wisdom and Wit of THOMAS FULLER, with Essay on his Life and Genius. By the same Author. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

An ESSAY on HUMAN NATURE; showing the Necessity of a Divine Revelation for the Perfect Development of Man's Capacities. By HENRY S. BOASE, M.D. F.R.S. and G.S.

The PHILOSOPHY of NATURE; a Systematic Treatise on the Causes and Laws of Natural Phenomena. By the same Author. 8vo. 12s.

An INTRODUCTION to MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, on the Inductive Method. By J. D. MORELL, M.A. LL.D. 8vo. 12s.

Elements of Psychology, containing the Analysis of the Intellectual Powers. By the same Author. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

- The SECRET of HEGEL:** being the Hegelian System in Origin, Principle, Form, and Matter. By JAMES HUTCHISON STIRLING. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.
- SIGHT and TOUCH:** an Attempt to Disprove the Received (or Berkeleyan) Theory of Vision. By THOMAS K. ABBOTT, M.A. Fellow and Tutor of Trin. Coll. Dublin. 8vo. with 21 Woodcuts, 6s. 6d.
- The SENSES and the INTELLECT.** By ALEXANDER BAIN, M.A. Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen. Second Edition. 8vo. price 15s.
- The Emotions and the Will,** by the same Author; completing a Systematic Exposition of the Human Mind. 8vo. 15s.
- On the Study of Character,** including an Estimate of Phrenology. By the same Author. 8vo. 9s.
- TIME and SPACE:** a Metaphysical Essay. By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. 8vo. pp. 588, price 16s.
- The WAY to REST:** Results from a Life-search after Religious Truth. By R. VAUGHAN, D.D.
- HOURS WITH THE MYSTICS:** a Contribution to the History of Religious Opinion. By ROBERT ALFRED VAUGHAN, B.A. Second Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.
- The PHILOSOPHY of NECESSITY;** or Natural Law as applicable to Mental, Moral, and Social Science. By CHARLES BRAY. Second Edition. 8vo. 9s.
- The Education of the Feelings and Affections.** By the same Author. Third Edition. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CHRISTIANITY and COMMON SENSE.** By Sir WILLOUGHBY JONES, Bart. M.A. Trin. Coll. Cantab. 8vo. 6s.

Astronomy, Meteorology, Popular Geography, &c.

- OUTLINES of ASTRONOMY.** By Sir J. F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart. M.A. Eighth Edition, revised; with Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo. 18s.
- ARAGO'S POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** Translated by Admiral W. H. SMYTH, F.R.S. and R. GRANT, M.A. With 25 Plates and 358 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. £2 6s.
- SATURN and its SYSTEM.** By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A. late Scholar of St John's Coll. Camb. and King's Coll. London. 8vo. with 14 Plates, 14s.
- CELESTIAL OBJECTS for COMMON TELESCOPES.** By the Rev. T. W. WEBB, M.A. F.R.A.S. With Map of the Moon, and Woodcuts. 18mo. 7s.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY for SCHOOLS and GENERAL READERS.** By M. F. MAURY, LL.D. Fep. with 2 Charts, 2s. 6d.

M'CULLOCH'S DICTIONARY, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World. Revised Edit. printed in a larger type, with Maps, and with the Statistical Information throughout brought up to the latest returns by F. MARTIN. 4 vols. 8vo. 21s. each. VOL. I. now ready.

A GENERAL DICTIONARY of GEOGRAPHY, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical : forming a complete Gazetteer of the World. By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

A MANUAL of GEOGRAPHY, Physical, Industrial, and Political. By W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. Professor of Geography in King's College, and in Queen's College, London. With 6 Maps. Fcp. 7s. 6d.

The Geography of British History ; a Geographical Description of the British Islands at Successive Periods. By the same. With 6 Maps. Fcp. 8s. 6d.

Abridged Text-Book of British Geography. By the same. Fcp. 1s. 6d.

MAUNDER'S TREASURY of GEOGRAPHY, Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political. Edited by W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 16 Plates. Fcp. 10s. 6d.

Natural History and Popular Science.

The ELEMENTS of PHYSICS or NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By NEIL ARNOTT, M.D. F.R.S. Physician Extraordinary to the Queen. Sixth Edition, rewritten and completed. 2 Parts, 8vo. 21s.

HEAT CONSIDERED as a MODE of MOTION. By Professor JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. with Woodcuts, 12s. 6d.

VOLCANOS, the Character of their Phenomena, their Share in the Structure and Composition of the Surface of the Globe, &c. By G. POULETT SCROPE, M.P. F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. with Illustrations, 15s.

A TREATISE on ELECTRICITY, in Theory and Practice. By A. DE LA RIVE, Prof. in the Academy of Geneva. Translated by C. V. WALKER, F.R.S. 3 vols. 8vo. with Woodcuts, £3 13s.

The CORRELATION of PHYSICAL FORCES. By W. R. GROVE, Q.C. V.P.E.S. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MANUAL of GEOLOGY. By S. HAUGHTON, M.D. F.R.S. Fellow of Trin. Coll. and Prof. of Geol. in the Univ. of Dublin. Revised Edition, with 68 Woodcuts. Fcp. 6s.

A GUIDE to GEOLOGY. By J. PHILLIPS, M.A. Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. Fifth Edition, with Plates. Fcp. 4s.

A GLOSSARY of MINERALOGY. By H. W. BRISTOW, F.G.S. of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. With 486 Figures. Crown 8vo. 12s.

PHILLIPS'S ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION to MINERALOGY, with extensive Alterations and Additions, by H. J. BROOKE, F.R.S. and W. H. MILLER, F.G.S. Post 8vo. with Woodcuts, 18s.

VAN DER HOEVEN'S HANDBOOK of ZOOLOGY. Translated from the Second Dutch Edition by the Rev. W. CLARK, M.D. F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo. with 24 Plates of Figures, 60s.

The COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the VERTEBRATE Animals. By RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S. D.C.L. 3 vols. 8vo. with upwards of 1,200 Woodcuts. VOLS. I. and II. price 21s. each, now ready.

HOMES WITHOUT HANDS: a Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. F.L.S. With about 140 Vignettes on Wood (20 full size of page). Second Edition. 8vo. 21s.

MANUAL of CORALS and SEA JELLIES. By J. R. GREENE, B.A. Edited by the Rev. J. A. GALBRAITH, M.A. and the Rev. S. HAUGHTON, M.D. Fcp. with 39 Woodcuts, 5s.

Manual of Sponges and Animalculæ; with a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology. By the same Author and Editors. Fcp. with 16 Woodcuts, 2s.

Manual of the Metalloids. By J. APJOHN, M.D. F.R.S. and the same Editors. Revised Edition. Fcp. with 38 Woodcuts, 7s. 6d.

The HARMONIES of NATURE and UNITY of CREATION. By Dr. GEORGE HARTWIG. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.

The Sea and its Living Wonders. By the same Author. Second (English) Edition. 8vo. with many Illustrations. 18s.

The Tropical World. By the same Author. With 8 Chromoxylographs and 172 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

SKETCHES of the NATURAL HISTORY of CEYLON. By Sir J. EMERSON TENNENT, K.C.S. LL.D. With 82 Wood Engravings. Post 8vo. price 12s. 6d.

Ceylon. By the same Author. Fifth Edition; with Maps, &c. and 90 Wood Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. £2 10s

A FAMILIAR HISTORY of BIRDS. By E. STANLEY, D.D. F.R.S. late Lord Bishop of Norwich. Seventh Edition, with Woodcuts. Fcp. 3s. 6d.

MARVELS and MYSTERIES of INSTINCT; or, Curiosities of Animal Life. By G. GARRATT. Third Edition. Fcp. 7s.

HOME WALKS and HOLIDAY RAMBLES. By the Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A. F.L.S. Fcp. 8vo. with 10 Illustrations, 6s.

KIRBY and SPENCE'S INTRODUCTION to ENTOMOLOGY, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. price 5s.

MAUNDER'S TREASURY of NATURAL HISTORY, or Popular Dictionary of Zoology. Revised and corrected by T. S. COBBOLD, M.D. Fcp. with 900 Woodcuts, 10s.

The TREASURY of BOTANY, or Popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom; with which is incorporated a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Edited by J. LINDLEY, F.R.S. and T. MOORE, F.L.S. assisted by eminent Contributors. Fp. 1,274, with 274 Woodcuts and 20 Steel Plates. 2 Parts, fcp. 20s.

The ELEMENTS of BOTANY for FAMILIES and SCHOOLS.
Tenth Edition, revised by THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. Fcp. with 154 Woodcuts, 2s. 6d.

The ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE. By THOMAS RIVERS. New Edition. Fcp. 4s.

The BRITISH FLORA; comprising the Phanogamous or Flowering Plants and the Ferns. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, K.H. and G. A. WALKER-ARNOTT, LL.D. 12mo. with 12 Plates, 14s. or coloured, 21s. ✕

BRYOLOGIA BRITANNICA; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged and described. By W. WILSON. 8vo. with 61 Plates 42s. or coloured, £4 4s.

The INDOOR GARDENER. By Miss MALING. Fcp. with Frontispiece, printed in Colours, 5s.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA of PLANTS; comprising the Specific Character, Description, Culture, History, &c. of all the Plants found in Great Britain. With upwards of 12,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. £3 13s. 6d.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs; containing the Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain scientifically and popularly described. With 2,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 50s.

MAUNDER'S SCIENTIFIC and LITERARY TREASURY; a Popular Encyclopedia of Science, Literature, and Art. Fcp. 10s.

A DICTIONARY of SCIENCE, LITERATURE, and ART. Fourth Edition, re-edited by W. T. BRANDE (the Author), and GEORGE W. COX, M.A. assisted by gentlemen of eminent Scientific and Literary Acquirements. 3 vols. medium 8vo. price 63s. cloth.

ESSAYS on SCIENTIFIC and other SUBJECTS, contributed to Reviews. By Sir H. HOLLAND, Bart. M.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s.

ESSAYS from the EDINBURGH and QUARTERLY REVIEWS; with Addresses and other Pieces. By Sir J. F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart. M.A. 8vo. 18s.

Chemistry, Medicine, Surgery, and the Allied Sciences.

A DICTIONARY of CHEMISTRY and the Allied Branches of other Sciences; founded on that of the late Dr. Ure. By HENRY WATTS, F.C.S. assisted by eminent Contributors. 5 vols. medium 8vo. in course of publication in Parts. VOL. I. 31s. 6d. VOL. II. 26s. VOL. III. 31s. 6d. are now ready.

HANDBOOK of CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. Adapted to the Unitary System of Notation. By F. T. CONINGTON, M.A. F.C.S. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.—TABLES of QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS adapted to the same, 2s. 6d.

A HANDBOOK of VOLUMETRICAL ANALYSIS. By ROBERT H. SCOTT, M.A. T.C.D. Post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY, Theoretical and Practical. By WILLIAM A. MILLER, M.D. LL.D. F.R.S. F.G.S. Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London. 3 vols. 8vo. £2 13s. PART I. CHEMICAL PHYSICS. Third Edition, 12s. PART II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 21s. PART III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, Second Edition, 20s.

A MANUAL of CHEMISTRY, Descriptive and Theoretical. By WILLIAM ODLING, M.B. F.R.S. PART I. 8vo. 9s.

A Course of Practical Chemistry, for the use of Medical Students. By the same Author. Second Edition, with 70 new Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

Lectures on Animal Chemistry, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians in 1865. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of the DISEASES of WOMEN; including the Diagnosis of Pregnancy. By GRAILY HEWITT, M.D. 8vo. 16s.

LECTURES on the DISEASES of INFANCY and CHILDHOOD. By CHARLES WEST, M.D. &c. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

EXPOSITION of the SIGNS and SYMPTOMS of PREGNANCY: with other Papers on subjects connected with Midwifery. By W. F. MONTGOMERY, M.A. M.D. M.R.I.A. 8vo. with Illustrations, 25s.

A SYSTEM of SURGERY, Theoretical and Practical. In Treatises by Various Authors. Edited by T. HOLMES, M.A. Cantab. Assistant-Surgeon to St. George's Hospital. 4 vols. 8vo. £4 13s.

Vol. I. General Pathology. 21s.

Vol. II. Local Injuries: Gunshot Wounds, Injuries of the Head, Back, Face, Neck, Chest, Abdomen, Pelvis, of the Upper and Lower Extremities, and Diseases of the Eye. 21s.

Vol. III. Operative Surgery Diseases of the Organs of Circulation, Locomotion, &c. 21s.

Vol. IV. Diseases of the Organs of Digestion, of the Genito-Urinary System, and of the Breast, Thyroid Gland, and Skin; with APPENDIX and GENERAL INDEX. 30s.

LECTURES on the PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE of PHYSIC. By THOMAS WATSON, M.D. Physician-Extraordinary to the Queen. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s.

LECTURES on SURGICAL PATHOLOGY. By J. PAGET, F.R.S. Surgeon-Extraordinary to the Queen. Edited by W. TURNER, M.B. 8vo. with 117 Woodcuts, 21s.

A TREATISE on the CONTINUED FEVERS of GREAT BRITAIN. By C. MURCHISON, M.D. Senior Physician to the London Fever Hospital. 8vo. with coloured Plates. 18s.

ANATOMY, DESCRIPTIVE and SURGICAL. By HENRY GRAY, F.R.S. With 410 Wood Engravings from Dissections. Third Edition, by T. HOLMES, M.A. Cantab. Royal 8vo. 28s.

The CYCLOPÆDIA of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY. Edited by the late R. B. TODD, M.D. F.R.S. Assisted by nearly all the most eminent cultivators of Physiological Science of the present age. 5 vols. 8vo. with 2,853 Woodcuts, £6 6s.

PHYSIOLOGICAL ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of MAN. By the late R. B. TODD, M.D. F.R.S. and W. BOWMAN, F.R.S. of King's College. With numerous Illustrations. VOL. II. 8vo. 25s.

A DICTIONARY of PRACTICAL MEDICINE. By J. COPLAND, M.D. F.R.S. Abridged from the larger work by the Author, assisted by J. C. COPLAND, M.R.C.S. and throughout brought down to the present State of Medical Science. Pp. 1,560 in 8vo. price 36s.

Dr. Copland's Dictionary of Practical Medicine (the larger work). 3 vols. 8vo. £5 11s.

The WORKS of SIR B. C. BRODIE, Bart. collected and arranged by CHARLES HAWKINS, F.R.C.S.E. 3 vols. 8vo. with Medallion and Facsimile, 48s.

Autobiography of Sir B. C. Brodie, Bart. Printed from the Author's materials left in MS. Second Edition. Fcp. 4s. 6d.

THE TOXICOLOGIST'S GUIDE: a New Manual on Poisons, giving the Best Methods to be pursued for the Detection of Poisons (post-mortem or otherwise). By JOHN HORSLEY, F.C.S. Analytical Chemist.

A MANUAL of MATERIA MEDICA and THERAPEUTICS, abridged from Dr. PEREIRA's *Elements* by F. J. FARRE, M.D. assisted by R. BENTLEY, M.R.C.S. and by E. WARINGTON, F.R.S. 8vo. with 90 Woodcuts, 21s.

Dr. Pereira's Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Third Edition. By A. S. TAYLOR, M.D. and G. O. REES, M.D. 3 vols. 8vo. with Woodcuts, £3 15s.

THOMSON'S CONSPECTUS of the BRITISH PHARMACOPEIA. Twenty-fourth Edition, corrected and made conformable throughout to the New Pharmacopœia of the General Council of Medical Education. By E. LLOYD BIRKETT, M.D. 18mo. 5s. 6d.

MANUAL of the DOMESTIC PRACTICE of MEDICINE. By W. B. KESTEVEN, F.R.C.S.E. Second Edition, revised, with Additions. Fcp. 5s.

The RESTORATION of HEALTH; or, the Application of the Laws of Hygiene to the Recovery of Health: a Manual for the Invalid, and a Guide in the Sick Room. By W. STRANGE, M.D. Fcp. 6s.

SEA-AIR and SEA-BATHING for CHILDREN and INVALIDS By the same Author. Fcp. boards, 3s.

MANUAL for the CLASSIFICATION, TRAINING, and EDUCATION of the Feeble-Minded, Imbecile, and Idiotic. By P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B. and WILLIAM MILLARD. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The Fine Arts, and Illustrated Editions.

The NEW TESTAMENT, illustrated with Wood Engravings after the Early Masters, chiefly of the Italian School. Crown 4to. 63s. cloth, gilt top or £5 5s. elegantly bound in morocco.

LYRA GERMANICA; Hymns for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Christian Year. Translated by CATHERINE WINNETHORP; 125 Illustrations on Wood drawn by J. LEIGHTON, F.S.A. Fcp. 4to. 21s.

The LIFE of MAN SYMBOLISED by the MONTHS of the YEAR in their Seasons and Phases; with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors. By RICHARD FIGOT. Accompanied by a Series of 25 full-page Illustrations and numerous Marginal Devices, Decorative Initial Letters, and Tailpieces, engraved on Wood from Original Designs by JOHN LEIGHTON, F.S.A. 4to. 42s.

CATS' and FABLES' MORAL EMBLEMS; with Aphorisms, Adages, and Proverbs of all Nations: comprising 121 Illustrations on Wood by J. LEIGHTON, F.S.A. with an appropriate Text by R. FIGOT. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 3d.

SHAKESPEARE'S SENTIMENTS and SIMILES, printed in Black and Gold, and Illuminated in the Missal Style by HENRY NOEL HUMPHREYS. In massive covers, containing the Medallion and Cypher of Shakespeare. Square post 8vo. 21s.

The HISTORY of OUR LORD, as exemplified in Works of Art. Being the fourth and concluding series of 'Sacred and Legendary Art.' By Mrs. JAMESON and Lady EASTLAKE. Second Edition, with 13 Etchings and 281 Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 42s.

In the same Series, by Mrs. JAMESON.

Legends of the Saints and Martyrs. Fourth Edition, with 19 Etchings and 187 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 31s. 6d.

Legends of the Monastic Orders. Third Edition, with 11 Etchings and 88 Woodcuts. 1 vol. 21s.

Legends of the Madonna. Third Edition, with 27 Etchings and 165 Woodcuts. 1 vol. 21s.

Arts, Manufactures, &c.

DRAWING from NATURE; a Series of Progressive Instructions in Sketching, from Elementary Studies to Finished Views, with Examples from Switzerland and the Pyrenees. By GEORGE BARNARD, Professor of Drawing at Rugby School. With 18 Lithographic Plates, and 108 Wood Engravings. Imp. 8vo. 25s.

ENCYCLOPEDIA of ARCHITECTURE, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. By JOSEPH GWILT. With more than 1,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 42s.

TUSCAN SCULPTORS, their Lives, Works, and Times. With 45 Etchings and 28 Woodcuts from Original Drawings and Photographs. By CHARLES C. PERKINS. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 63s.

The GRAMMAR of HERALDRY: containing a Description of all the Principal Charges used in Armory, the Signification of Heraldic Terms, and the Rules to be observed in Blazoning and Marshalling. By JOHN E. CUSSANS. Fcp. with 196 Woodcuts, 4s. 6d.

The ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK; explaining the Principles which should guide the young Engineer in the Construction of Machinery. By C. S. LOWNDERS. Post 8vo. 5s.

- THE ELEMENTS of MECHANISM.** By T. M. GOODEVE, M.A.
Professor of Mechanics at the R. M. Acad. Woolwich. Second Edition,
with 217 Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- URE'S DICTIONARY of ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and MINES.**
Re-written and enlarged by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. assisted by numerous
gentlemen eminent in Science and the Arts. With 2,000 Woodcuts. 3 vols.
8vo. £4.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA of CIVIL ENGINEERING,** Historical, Theoretical,
and Practical. By E. CRESY, C.E. With above 3,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 42s.
- TREATISE on MILLS and MILLWORK.** By W. FAIRBAIRN, C.E.
Second Edition, with 18 Plates and 322 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- Useful Information for Engineers.** By the same Author. FIRST
and SECOND SERIES, with many Plates and Woodcuts. 2 vols. crown 8vo.
10s. 6d. each.
- The Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes.**
By the same Author. Third Edition, with 6 Plates and 118 Woodcuts. 8vo. 16s.
- IRON SHIP BUILDING,** its History and Progress, as comprised in a
Series of Experimental Researches on the Laws of Strain; the Strengths,
Forms, and other conditions of the Material; and an Inquiry into the Present
and Prospective State of the Navy, including the Experimental Results on
the Resisting Powers of Armour Plates and Shot at High Velocities. By the
same Author. With 4 Plates and 130 Woodcuts. 8vo. 18s.
- THE PRACTICAL MECHANIC'S JOURNAL:** an Illustrated Record
of Mechanical and Engineering Science, and Epitome of Patent Inventions.
4to. price 1s. monthly.
- THE PRACTICAL DRAUGHTSMAN'S BOOK of INDUSTRIAL DE-
SIGN.** By W. JOHNSON, Assoc. Inst. C.E. With many hundred Illustrations.
4to. 28s. 6d.
- THE PATENTEE'S MANUAL.** a Treatise on the Law and Practice of
Letters Patent for the use of Patentees and Inventors. By J. and J. H.
JOHNSON. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE ARTISAN CLUB'S TREATISE on the STEAM ENGINE,** in its
various Applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways and Agri-
culture. By J. BOURNE, C.E. Seventh Edition; with 37 Plates and 546
Woodcuts. 4to. 42s.
- Catechism of the Steam Engine,** in its various Applications to
Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture. By the same
Author. With 199 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8s. The INTRODUCTION of 'Recent
Improvements' may be had separately, with 110 Woodcuts, price 3s. 6d.
- Handbook of the Steam Engine.** By the same Author, forming a
KEY to the Catechism of the Steam Engine, with 67 Woodcuts. Fcp. 9s.
- A TREATISE on the SCREW PROPELLER, SCREW VESSELS, and
Screw Engines,** as adapted for purposes of Peace and War; illustrated by
many Plates and Woodcuts. By the same Author. New and enlarged
Edition, in course of publication in 24 Parts. Royal 4to. 2s. 6d. each.
- THE THEORY of WAR** Illustrated by numerous Examples from
History. By Lieut.-Col. P. L. MACDOUGALL. Third Edition, with 10 Plans.
Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

- The ART of PERFUMERY**; the History and Theory of Odours, and the Methods of Extracting the Aromas of Plants. By Dr. PIESSE, F.C.S. Third Edition, with 53 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Chemical, Natural, and Physical Magic**, for Juveniles during the Holidays. By the same Author. Third Edition, enlarged, with 38 Woodcuts. Fcp. 6s.
- TALPA**; or the Chronicles of a Clay Farm. By C. W. HOSKYNs, Esq. Sixth Edition, with 24 Woodcuts by G. CRUIKSHANK. 16mo. 5s. 6d.
- LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA of AGRICULTURE**: comprising the Laying-out, Improvement, and Management of Landed Property, and the Cultivation and Economy of the Productions of Agriculture. With 1,100 Woodcuts. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- Loudon's Encyclopædia of Gardening**: comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening. With 1,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- Loudon's Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture**. With more than 2,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 42s.
- HISTORY of WINDSOR GREAT PARK and WINDSOR FOREST**. By WILLIAM MENZIES, Resident Deputy Surveyor. With 2 Maps and 20 Photographs. Imp. folio, £8 8s.
- BAYLIDON'S ART of VALUING RENTS and TILLAGES**, and Claims of Tenants upon Quitting Farms, both at Michaelmas and Lady-Day. Eighth Edition, revised by J. C. MORRIS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Religious and Moral Works.

- An EXPOSITION of the 39 ARTICLES**, Historical and Doctrinal. By E. HAROLD BROWNE, D.D. Lord Bishop of Ely. Seventh Edit. 8vo. 16s.
- * **The Pentateuch and the Elohistic Psalms**, in Reply to Bishop Colenso. By the same. Second Edition. 8vo. 2s.
- Examination Questions on Bishop Browne's Exposition of the Articles**. By the Rev. J. GORLE, M.A. Fcp. 3s. 6d.
- FIVE LECTURES on the CHARACTER of ST. PAUL**; being the Hulsean Lectures for 1862. By the Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 9s.
- The LIFE and EPISTLES of ST. PAUL**. By W. J. CONYBEARE, M.A. late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cantab. and J. S. Howson, D.D. late Principal of Liverpool College.
- LIBRARY EDITION**, with all the Original Illustrations, Maps, Landscapes on Steel, Woodcuts, &c. 2 vols. 4to. 48s.
- INTERMEDIATE EDITION**, with a Selection of Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- PEOPLE'S EDITION**, revised and condensed, with 46 Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.
- The VOYAGE and SHIPWRECK of ST. PAUL**; with Dissertations on the Ships and Navigation of the Ancients. By JAMES SMITH, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. Charts, 8s. 6d.

FASTI SACRI, or a Key to the Chronology of the New Testament; comprising an Historical Harmony of the Four Gospels, and Chronological Tables generally from B.C. 70 to A.D. 70: with a Preliminary Dissertation on the Chronology of the New Testament, and other Aids to the elucidation of the subject. By THOMAS LEWIN, M.A. F.S.A. Imperial 8vo. 42s.

A CRITICAL and GRAMMATICAL COMMENTARY on ST. PAUL'S Epistles. By C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D. Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. 8vo. Galatians, Third Edition, 8s. 6d.

Ephesians, Third Edition, 8s. 6d.

Pastoral Epistles, Third Edition, 10s. 6d.

Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon, Third Edition, 10s. 6d.

Thessalonians, Second Edition, 7s. 6d.

Historical Lectures on the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ: being the Hulsean Lectures for 1859. By the same Author. Fourth Edition. 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

The Destiny of the Creature; and other Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. By the same. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. 5s.

The Broad and the Narrow Way; Two Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. By the same. Crown 8vo. 2s.

Rev. T. H. HORNE'S INTRODUCTION to the CRITICAL STUDY and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. Eleventh Edition, corrected and extended under careful Editorial revision. With 4 Maps and 22 Woodcuts and Facsimiles. 4 vols. 8vo. £3 13s. 6d.

Rev. T. H. Horne's Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible, being an Analysis of the larger work by the same Author. Re-edited by the Rev. JOHN AYRE, M.A. With Maps. &c. Post 8vo. 9s.

The TREASURY of BIBLE KNOWLEDGE; being a Dictionary of the Books, Persons, Places, Events, and other matters of which mention is made in Holy Scripture: intended to establish its Authority and illustrate its Contents. By Rev. J. AYRE, M.A. With Maps, 16 Plates, and numerous Woodcuts. Fcp. 10s. 6d.

The GREEK TESTAMENT; with Notes, Grammatical and Exegetical. By the Rev. W. WEBSTER, M.A. and the Rev. W. F. WILKINSON, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. £2 4s.

VOL. I. the Gospels and Acts, 20s.

VOL. II. the Epistles and Apocalypse, 24s.

EVERY-DAY SCRIPTURE DIFFICULTIES explained and illustrated. By J. B. PRESCOTT, M.A. VOL. I. *Matthew and Mark*; VOL. II. *Luke and John*. 2 vols. 8vo. 9s. each.

The PENTATEUCH and BOOK of JOSHUA CRITICALLY EXAMINED. By the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D. Lord Bishop of Natal. People's Edition, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s. or in 5 Parts, 1s. each.

The PENTATEUCH and BOOK of JOSHUA CRITICALLY EXAMINED. By Prof. A. KUENEN, of Leyden. Translated from the Dutch, and edited with Notes, by J. W. COLENSO, D.D. Bishop of Natal. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The CHURCH and the WORLD: Essays on Questions of the Day. By Various Writers. Edited by the Rev. ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A. 8vo.

The FORMATION of CHRISTENDOM. PART I. By T. W. ALLIES, 8vo. 12s.

CHRISTENDOM'S DIVISIONS: a Philosophical Sketch of the Divisions of the Christian Family in East and West. By EDMUND S. FFOULKES, formerly Fellow and Tutor of Jesus Coll. Oxford. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Christendom's Divisions, PART II. Greeks and Latins, being a History of their Dissensions and Overtures for Peace down to the Reformation. By the same Author. [Nearly ready.]

The LIFE of CHRIST: an Eclectic Gospel, from the Old and New Testaments, arranged on a New Principle, with Analytical Tables, &c. By CHARLES DE LA PRYME, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. Revised Edition, 8vo. 5s.

The HIDDEN WISDOM of CHRIST and the KEY of KNOWLEDGE; or, History of the Apocrypha. By ERNEST DE BUNSEN. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

ESSAYS on RELIGION and LITERATURE. Edited by the Most Rev. Archbishop MANNING. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The TEMPORAL MISSION of the HOLY GHOST; or, Reason and Revelation. By the Most Rev. Archbishop MANNING. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

ESSAYS and REVIEWS. By the Rev. W. TEMPLE, D.D. the Rev. R. WILLIAMS, B.D. the Rev. B. POWELL, M.A. the Rev. H. B. WILSON, B.D. C. W. GOODWIN, M.A. the Rev. M. PATTISON, B.D. and the Rev. B. JOWETT, M.A. Twelfth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

MOSHEIM'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. MURDOCK and SOAMES'S Translation and Notes, re-edited by the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo. 45s.

BISHOP JEREMY TAYLOR'S ENTIRE WORKS: With Life by BISHOP HEBER. Revised and corrected by the Rev. C. P. EDEN, 10 vols. price £5 5s.

PASSING THOUGHTS on RELIGION. By the Author of 'Amy Herbert.' New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Thoughts for the Holy Week, for Young Persons. By the same Author. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s.

Night Lessons from Scripture. By the same Author. Second Edition. 32mo. 3s.

Self-Examination before Confirmation. By the same Author. 32mo. price 1s. 6d.

Readings for a Month Preparatory to Confirmation, from Writers of the Early and English Church. By the same. Fcp. 4s.

Readings for Every Day in Lent, compiled from the Writings of Bishop JEREMY TAYLOR. By the same. Fcp. 5s.

Preparation for the Holy Communion; the Devotions chiefly from the works of JEREMY TAYLOR. By the same. 32mo. 3s.

MORNING CLOUDS. Second Edition. Fcp. 5s.

PRINCIPLES of EDUCATION Drawn from Nature and Revelation, and applied to Female Education in the Upper Classes. By the same. 2 vols. fcp. 12s. 6d.

THE WIFE'S MANUAL; or, Prayers, Thoughts, and Songs on Several Occasions of a Matron's Life. By the Rev. W. CALVERT, M.A. Crown 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

SPIRITUAL SONGS for the SUNDAYS and HOLIDAYS throughout the Year. By J. S. B. MONSELL, LL.D. Vicar of Egham. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 4s. 6d.

The Beatitudes: Abasement before God; Sorrow for Sin; Meekness of Spirit; Desire for Holiness; Gentleness; Purity of Heart; the Peacemakers; Sufferings for Christ. By the same. Second Edition, fcp. 3s. 6d.

LYRA DOMESTICA; Christian Songs for Domestic Edification. Translated from the *Psalter* and *Harp* of C. J. P. SPITTA, and from other sources, by RICHARD MASSIE. FIRST and SECOND SERIES, fcp. 4s. 6d. each.

LYRA SACRA; Hymns, Ancient and Modern, Odes and Fragments of Sacred Poetry. Edited by the Rev. B. W. SAVILE, M.A. Third Edition, enlarged and improved. Fcp. 5s.

LYRA GERMANICA, translated from the German by Miss C. WINKWORTH. FIRST SERIES, Hymns for the Sundays and Chief Festivals; SECOND SERIES, the Christian Life. Fcp. 5s. each SERIES.

Hymns from Lyra Germanica, 18mo. 1s.

LYRA EUCHARISTICA; Hymns and Verses on the Holy Communion, Ancient and Modern: with other Poems. Edited by the Rev. ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A. Second Edition. Fcp. 7s. 6d.

Lyra Messianica; Hymns and Verses on the Life of Christ, Ancient and Modern; with other Poems. By the same Editor. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. Fcp. 7s. 6d.

Lyra Mystica; Hymns and Verses on Sacred Subjects, Ancient and Modern. By the same Editor. Fcp. 7s. 6d.

THE CHORALE BOOK for ENGLAND; a complete Hymn-Book in accordance with the Services and Festivals of the Church of England: the Hymns translated by Miss C. WINKWORTH; the tunes arranged by Prof. W. S. BENNETT and OTTO GOLDSCHMIDT. Fcp. 4to. 12s. 6d.

Congregational Edition. Fcp. 2s.

THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE of the ATONEMENT: an Historical Inquiry into its Development in the Church; with an Introduction on the Principle of Theological Developments. By H. N. OXENHAM, M.A. formerly Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

FROM SUNDAY TO SUNDAY: an attempt to consider familiarly the Weekday Life and Labours of a Country Clergyman. By R. GEE, M.A. Vicar of Abbott's Langley and Rural Dean. Fcp. 5s.

FIRST SUNDAYS at CHURCH; or, Familiar Conversations on the Morning and Evening Services of the Church of England. By J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. Fcp. 2s. 6d.

THE JUDGMENT of CONSCIENCE, and other Sermons. By RICHARD WHATELY, D.D. late Archbishop of Dublin. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PALEY'S MORAL PHILOSOPHY, with Annotations. By RICHARD WHATELY, D.D. late Archbishop of Dublin. 8vo. 7s.

Travels, Voyages, &c.

OUTLINE SKETCHES of the HIGH ALPS of DAUPHINÉ. By T. G. BONNEY, M.A. F.G.S. M.A.C. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb. With 13 Plates and a Coloured Map. Post 4to. 16s.

ICE-CAVES of FRANCE and SWITZERLAND; a Narrative of Subterranean Exploration. By the Rev. G. F. BROWNE, M.A. Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of St. Catherine's Coll. Cambridge, M.A.C. With 11 Illustrations on Wood. Square crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

VILLAGE LIFE in SWITZERLAND. By SOPHIA D. DELMARD. Post 8vo. 9s. 6d.

HOW WE SPENT the SUMMER; or, a Voyage en Zigzag in Switzerland and Tyrol with some Members of the ALPINE CLUB. From the Sketch-Book of one of the Party. Third Edition, re-drawn. In oblong 4to. with about 800 Illustrations, 15s.

BEATEN TRACKS; or, Pen and Pencil Sketches in Italy. By the Authoress of 'A Voyage en Zigzag.' With 42 Plates, containing about 200 Sketches from Drawings made on the Spot. 8vo. 16s.

MAP of the CHAIN of MONT BLANC, from an actual Survey in 1863-1864. By A. ADAMS-BRILLY, F.R.G.S. M.A.C. Published under the Authority of the Alpine Club. In Chromolithography on extra stout drawing-paper 28in. x 17in. price 10s. or mounted on canvas in a folding case, 12s. 6d.

TRANSYLVANIA, its PRODUCTS and its PEOPLE. By CHARLES BONER. With 5 Maps and 43 Illustrations on Wood and in Chromolithography. 8vo. 21s.

EXPLORATIONS in SOUTH WEST AFRICA, from Walvisch Bay to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls. By THOMAS BAINES, F.R.G.S. 8vo. with Map and Illustrations, 21s.

VANCOUVER ISLAND and BRITISH COLUMBIA; their History, Resources, and Prospects. By MATTHEW MACFIE, F.R.G.S. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. 18s.

HISTORY of DISCOVERY in our AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, from the Earliest Date to the Present Day. By WILLIAM HOWITT. With 3 Maps of the Recent Explorations from Official Sources. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

The CAPITAL of the TYCOON; a Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Japan. By Sir RUTHERFORD ALCOCK, K.C.B. 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 42s.

LAST WINTER in ROME. By C. R. WELD. With Portrait and Engravings on Wood. Post 8vo. 14s.

AUTUMN RAMBLES in NORTH AFRICA. By JOHN ORMSBY, of the Middle Temple. With 16 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The DOLOMITE MOUNTAINS. Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli in 1861, 1862, and 1863. By J. GILBERT and G. C. CHURCHILL, F.R.G.S. With numerous Illustrations. Square crown 8vo. 21s.

A SUMMER TOUR in the **GRISONS** and **ITALIAN VALLEYS** of the Bernina. By Mrs. HENRY FRESHFIELD. With 2 Coloured Maps and 4 Views. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Alpine Byeways; or, **Light Leaves** gathered in 1859 and 1860. By the same Authoress. Post 8vo. with Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

A LADY'S TOUR ROUND MONTE ROSA; including Visits to the Italian Valleys. With Map and Illustrations. Post 8vo. 14s.

GUIDE to the PYRENEES, for the use of Mountaineers. By CHARLES PACKE. With Maps, &c. and Appendix. Fep. 6s.

The ALPINE GUIDE. By JOHN BALL, M.R.I.A. late President of the Alpine Club. Post 8vo. with Maps and other Illustrations.

Guide to the Eastern Alps, *nearly ready*.

Guide to the Western Alps, including Mont Blanc, Monte Rosa, Zermatt, &c. 7s. 6d.

Guide to the Oberland and all Switzerland, excepting the Neighbourhood of Monte Rosa and the Great St. Bernard; with Lombardy and the adjoining portion of Tyrol. 7s. 6d.

A GUIDE to SPAIN. By H. O'SHEA. Post 8vo. with Travelling Map, 15s.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS; his Life, Voyages, and Discoveries. Revised Edition, with 4 Woodcuts. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK; his Life, Voyages, and Discoveries. Revised Edition, with numerous Woodcuts. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

HUMBOLDT'S TRAVELS and DISCOVERIES in SOUTH AMERICA. Third Edition, with numerous Woodcuts. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

MUNGO PARK'S LIFE and TRAVELS in AFRICA, with an Account of his Death and the Substance of Later Discoveries. Sixth Edition, with Woodcuts. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

NARRATIVES of SHIPWRECKS of the ROYAL NAVY between 1793 and 1887, compiled from Official Documents in the Admiralty by W. O. S. GILLY; with a Preface by W. S. GILLY, D.D. Third Edition, fep. 5s.

A WEEK at the LAND'S END. By J. T. BLIGHT; assisted by E. H. RODD, E. Q. COUCH, and J. RALES. With Map and 96 Woodcuts. Fep. price 6s. 6d.

VISITS to REMARKABLE PLACES: Old Halls, Battle-Fields, and Scenes Illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. By WILLIAM HOWITT. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. with Wood Engravings, price 25s.

The RURAL LIFE of ENGLAND. By the same Author. With Woodcuts by Bewick and Williams. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Works of Fiction.

ATHERSTONE PRIORY. By L. N. COMYN. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

Ellice: a Tale. By the same Author. Post 8vo. 9s. 6d.

STORIES and TALES by the Author of 'Amy Herbert,' uniform Edition, each Tale or Story complete in a single Volume.

AMY HERBERT, 2s. 6d.

GEETRUDE, 2s. 6d.

EARL'S DAUGHTER, 2s. 6d.

EXPERIENCE OF LIFE, 2s. 6d.

CLEVE HALL, 3s. 6d.

IVORS, 3s. 6d.

KATHARINE ASHTON, 3s. 6d.

MARGARET PERCIVAL, 5s.

LANRTON PARSONAGE, 4s. 6d.

URSULA, 4s. 6d.

A Glimpse of the World. By the Author of 'Amy Herbert.' Fcp. 7s. 6d.

THE SIX SISTERS of the VALLEYS: an Historical Romance. By W. BRAMLEY-MOORE, M.A. Incumbent of Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. Third Edition, with 14 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The GLADIATORS: A Tale of Rome and Judæa. By G. J. WHYTE MELVILLE. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Digby Grand, an Autobiography. By the same Author. 1 vol. 5s.

Kate Coventry, an Autobiography. By the same. 1 vol. 5s.

General Bounce, or the Lady and the Locusts. By the same. 1 vol. 5s.

Holmby House, a Tale of Old Northamptonshire. 1 vol. 5s.

Good for Nothing, or All Down Hill. By the same. 1 vol. 6s.

The Queen's Maries, a Romance of Holyrood. 1 vol. 6s.

The Interpreter, a Tale of the War. By the same. 1 vol. 5s.

TALES from GREEK MYTHOLOGY. By George W. Cox, M.A. late Scholar of Trin. Coll. Oxon. Second Edition. Square 16mo. 3s. 6d.

Tales of the Gods and Heroes. By the same Author. Second Edition. Fcp. 5s.

Tales of Thebes and Argos. By the same Author. Fcp. 4s. 6d.

BECKER'S GALLUS; or, Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus : with Notes and Excursuses illustrative of the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Romans. New Edition. [Nearly ready.]

BECKER'S CHARICLES; a Tale illustrative of Private Life among the Ancient Greeks : with Notes and Excursuses. New Edition. [Nearly ready.]

ICELANDIC LEGENDS. Collected by JON ARNASON. Selected and Translated from the Icelandic by G. E. J. POWELL and E. MAGNUSSON. SECOND SERIES, with Notes and an Introductory Essay on the Origin and Genius of the Icelandic Folk-Lore, and 3 Illustrations on Wood. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

The WARDEN; a Novel. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Barchester Towers: a Sequel to 'The Warden.' By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Poetry and The Drama.

GOETHE'S SECOND FAUST. Translated by JOHN ANSTER, LL.D. M.R.I.A. Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Dublin. Post 8vo. 16s.

TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED. Translated into English Verse by Sir J. KINGSTON JAMES, Kt. M.A. 2 vols. fcp. with Facsimile, 14s.

POETICAL WORKS of JOHN EDMUND READE; with final Revision and Additions. 3 vols. fcp. 18s. or each vol. separately, 6s.

MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS, Cheapest Editions complete in 1 vol. including the Autobiographical Prefaces and Author's last Notes, which are still copyright. Crown 8vo. ruby type, with Portrait, 6s. or People's Edition, in larger type, 12s. 6d.

Moore's Poetical Works, as above, Library Edition, medium 8vo. with Portrait and Vignette, 14s. or in 10 vols. fcp. 3s. 6d. each.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES, 32mo. Portrait, 1s. 16mo. Vignette, 2s. 6d.

Macclise's Edition of Moore's Irish Melodies, with 161 Steel Plates from Original Drawings. Super-royal 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Macclise's Edition of Moore's Irish Melodies with all the Original Designs (as above) reduced by a New Process. Imp. 16mo. 10s. 6d.

MOORE'S LALLA ROOKH. 32mo. Plate, 1s. 16mo. Vignette, 2s. 6d.

Tenniel's Edition of Moore's Lalla Rookh, with 68 Wood Engravings from original Drawings and other Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. 21s.

SOUTHEY'S POETICAL WORKS, with the Author's last Corrections and copyright Additions. Library Edition, in 1 vol. medium 8vo. with Portrait and Vignette, 14s. or in 10 vols. fcp. 3s. 6d. each.

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME; with *Iory* and the *Armada*. By the Right Hon. LORD MACAULAY. 16mo. 4s. 6d.

Lord Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome. With 90 Illustrations on Wood, Original and from the Antique, from Drawings by G. SCHARF. Fcp. 4to. 21s.

POEMS. By JEAN INGELOW. Tenth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

POETICAL WORKS of LETITIA ELIZABETH LANDON (L.E.L.) 2 vols. 16mo. 10s.

PLAYTIME with the POETS: a Selection of the best English Poetry for the use of Children. By a LADY. Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

BOWDLER'S FAMILY SHAKSPEARE, cheaper Genuine Edition, complete in 1 vol. large type, with 36 Woodcut Illustrations, price 14s. or with the same ILLUSTRATIONS, in 6 pocket vols. 3s. 6d. each.

ARUNDINES CAMI, sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lusns canori. Collegit atque edidit H. DRURY, M.A. Editio Sexta, curavit H. J. HODGSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The ILIAD of HOMER TRANSLATED into BLANK VERSE. By ICHABOD CHARLES WRIGHT, M.A. late Fellow of Magd. Coll. Oxon. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

The ILIAD of HOMER in ENGLISH HEXAMETER VERSE. By J. HENRY DART, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford: Author of 'The Exile of St. Helena, Newdigate, 1838.' Square crown 8vo. 21s.

DANTE'S DIVINE COMEDY, translated in English Terza Rima by JOHN DAYMAN, M.A. [With the Italian Text, after *Brunetti*, interpaged.] 8vo. 21s.

Rural Sports, &c.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of RURAL SPORTS; a complete Account, Historical, Practical, and Descriptive, of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, &c. By D. P. BLAINE. With above 600 Woodcuts (20 from Designs by JOHN LEECH). 8vo. 42s.

NOTES on RIFLE SHOOTING. By Captain HEATON, Adjutant of the Third Manchester Rifle Volunteer Corps. Revised Edition. Fcp. 2s. 6d.

COL. HAWKER'S INSTRUCTIONS to YOUNG SPORTSMEN in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. Revised by the Author's SON. Square crown 8vo. with Illustrations, 18s.

The RIFLE, its THEORY and PRACTICE. By ARTHUR WALKER (79th Highlanders), Staff. Hythe and Fleetwood Schools of Musketry. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. with 125 Woodcuts, 5s.

The DEAD SHOT, or Sportsman's Complete Guide; a Treatise on the Use of the Gun, Dog-breaking, Pigeon-shooting, &c. By MARKSMAN. Revised Edition. Fcp. 8vo. with Plates, 5s.

HINTS on SHOOTING, FISHING, &c. both on Sea and Land and in the Fresh and Saltwater Lochs of Scotland; being the Experiences of C. IDLE. Second Edition, revised. Fcp. 6s.

The FLY-FISHER'S ENTOMOLOGY. By ALFRED RONALDS. With coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. Sixth Edition; with 20 coloured Plates. 8vo. 14s.

HANDBOOK of ANGLING: Teaching Fly-fishing, Trolling, Bottom-fishing, Salmon-fishing; with the Natural History of River Fish, and the best modes of Catching them. By EPHEMERA. Fcp. Woodcuts, 5s.

The CRICKET FIELD; or, the History and the Science of the Game of Cricket. By JAMES PYCROFT, B.A. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 6s.

The Cricket Tutor; a Treatise exclusively Practical. By the same. 18mo. 1s.

Cricketana. By the same Author. With 7 Portraits. Fcp. 5s.

The HORSE-TRAINER'S and SPORTSMAN'S GUIDE: with Considerations on the Duties of Grooms, on Purchasing Blood Stock, and on Veterinary Examination. By DIGBY COLLINS. Post 8vo. 6s.

The HORSE'S FOOT, and HOW to KEEP IT SOUND. By W. MILES, Esq. Ninth Edition, with Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A Plain Treatise on Horse-Shoeing. By the same Author. Post 8vo. with Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

Stables and Stable-Fittings. By the same. Imp. 8vo. with 13 Plates, 15s.

Remarks on Horses' Teeth, addressed to Purchasers. By the same. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ON DRILL and MANŒUVRES of CAVALRY, combined with Horse Artillery. By Major-Gen. MICHAEL W. SMITH, C.B. Commanding the Poonah Division of the Bombay Army. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

BLAINE'S VETERINARY ART; a Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Curative Treatment of the Diseases of the Horse, Neat Cattle and Sheep. Seventh Edition, revised and enlarged by C. STEEL, M.R.C.V.S.L. 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 18s.

The **HORSE**: with a Treatise on Draught. By WILLIAM YOUATT. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

The **Dog**. By the same Author. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, 6s.

The **DOG in HEALTH and DISEASE**. By STONEHENGE. With 70 Wood Engravings. Square crown 8vo. 15s.

The **Greyhound**. By the same Author. Revised Edition, with 24 Portraits of Greyhounds. Square crown 8vo. 21s.

The **OX**; his Diseases and their Treatment: with an Essay on Parturition in the Cow. By J. R. DOBSON, M.R.C.V.S. Crown 8vo. with Illustrations. price 7s. 6d.

Commerce, Navigation, and Mercantile Affairs.

PRACTICAL GUIDE for BRITISH SHIPMASTERS to UNITED States Ports. By PIERREPONT EDWARDS, Her Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at New York. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A NAUTICAL DICTIONARY, defining the Technical Language relative to the Building and Equipment of Sailing Vessels and Steamers, &c. By ARTHUR YOUNG. Second Edition; with Plates and 150 Woodcuts. 8vo. 18s.

A DICTIONARY, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. By J. R. M'CULLOCH, Esq. 8vo. with Maps and Plans, 50s.

A MANUAL for NAVAL CADETS. By J. M'NEIL BOYD, late Captain R.N. Third Edition; with 240 Woodcuts and 11 coloured Plates. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The **LAW of NATIONS** Considered as Independent Political Communities. By TRAVERS TWISS, D.C.L. Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. or separately, PART I. *Peace*, 12s. PART II. *War*, 18s.

Works of Utility and General Information.

MODERN COOKERY for PRIVATE FAMILIES, reduced to a System of Easy Practice in a Series of carefully-tested Receipts. By ELIZA ACTON. Newly revised and enlarged; with 8 Plates, Figures, and 150 Woodcuts. Fcp. 7s. 6d.

The **HANDBOOK of DINING**; or, Corpulency and Leanness scientifically considered. By BRILLAT-SAVARIN. Author of 'Physiologie du Goût.' Translated by L. F. SIMPSON. Revised Edition, with Additions. Fcp. 8s. 6d.

On **FOOD and its DIGESTION**; an Introduction to Dietetics. By W. BRINTON, M.D. Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital, &c. With 48 Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 12s.

WINE, the VINE, and the CELLAR. By THOMAS G. SHAW. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, with Frontispiece and 31 Illustrations on Wood. 8vo. 16s.

HOW TO BREW GOOD BEER: a complete Guide to the Art of Brewing Ale, Bitter Ale, Table Ale, Brown Stout, Porter, and Table Beer. By JOHN PITT. Revised Edition. Fcp. 4s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on BREWING; with Formulæ for Public Brewers, and Instructions for Private Families. By W. BLACK. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SHORT WHIST. By MAJOR A. Sixteenth Edition, revised, with an Essay on the Theory of the Modern Scientific Game by PROF. P. Fcp. 3s. 6d.

WHIST, WHAT TO LEAD. By CAM. Third Edition. 32mo. 1s.

HINTS on ETIQUETTE and the USAGES of SOCIETY; with a Glance at Bad Habits. Revised, with Additions, by a LADY of RANK. Fcp. price 2s. 6d.

TWO HUNDRED CHESS PROBLEMS, composed by F. HEALEY, including the Problems to which the Prizes were awarded by the Committees of the Era, the Manchester, the Birmingham, and the Bristol Chess Problem Tournaments; accompanied by the SOLUTIONS. Crown 8vo. with 200 Diagrams, 5s.

The CABINET LAWYER; a Popular Digest of the Laws of England, Civil and Criminal. Twenty-first Edition, extended by the Author; including the Acts of the Sessions 1864 and 1865. Fcp. 10s. 6d.

The PHILOSOPHY of HEALTH; or, an Exposition of the Physiological and Sanitary Conditions conducive to Human Longevity and Happiness. By SOUTHWOOD SMITH, M.D. Eleventh Edition, revised and enlarged: with 113 Woodcuts, 8vo. 15s.

HINTS to MOTHERS on the MANAGEMENT of their HEALTH during the Period of Pregnancy and in the Lying-in Room. By T. BULL, M.D. Fcp. 5s.

The Maternal Management of Children in Health and Disease. By the same Author. Fcp. 5s.

The LAW RELATING to BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETIES; with Practical Observations on the Act and all the Cases decided thereon; also a Form of Rules and Forms of Mortgages. By W. TIDD PRATT, Barrister. Second Edition. Fcp. 3s. 6d.

NOTES on HOSPITALS. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Third Edition, enlarged; with 13 Plans. Post 4to. 18s.

C. M. WILICH'S POPULAR TABLES for ascertaining the Value of Lifehold, Leasehold, and Church Property, Renewal Fines, &c.; the Public Funds; Annual Average Price and Interest on Consols from 1731 to 1861; Chemical, Geographical, Astronomical, Trigonometrical Tables, &c. Post 8vo. 10s.

THOMSON'S TABLES of INTEREST, at Three, Four, Four and a Half, and Five per Cent. from One Pound to Ten Thousand and from 1 to 365 Days. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

MAUNDER'S TREASURY of KNOWLEDGE and LIBRARY of Reference: comprising an English Dictionary and Grammar, Universal Gazetteer, Classical Dictionary, Chronology, Law Dictionary, a Synopsis of the Peerage, useful Tables, &c. Fcp. 10s.

INDEX.

Abbott on Sight and Touch	10	Brown's Ice Caves of France and Switzer- land	16
Acton's Modern Cookery	27	Exposition 39 Articles	22
Alcock's Residence in Japan	22	Pentateuch	18
Alfies on Formation of Christendom	20	Boeckl's History of Civilization	2
Alpine Guide (The)	22	Bull's Hints to Mothers	28
Apollon's Manual of the Metalloids	12	Maternal Management of Children	28
Arago's Biographies of Scientific Men	5	Bunsen's Ancient Egypt	8
Popular Astronomy	10	Bunsen on Apocrypha	20
Arnold's Manual of English Literature	7	Burr's Vicissitudes of Families	5
Arnott's Elements of Physics	11	Burton's Christian Church	3
Arundines Caml	25		
Atherstone Priory	23	Cabinet Lawyer	26
Autumn holidays of a Country Parson ..	8	Calvert's Wife's Manual	21
Avon's Treasury of Bible Knowledge	19	Campaigner at Home	8
		Cant and Farlan's Moral Emblems	16
Bacon's Essays, by Whately	5	Chorale Book for England	21
Life and Letters, by Spedding	6	Clover's Lives from Plutarch	2
Works	6	Colenso (Bishop) on Pentateuch and Book of Joshua	19
Bain on the Emotions and Will	10	Collier's Horse-Trainer's Guide	26
on the Senses and Intellect	10	Colquhoun's Voyages	23
on the Study of Character	10	Commonplace Philosopher in Town and Country	8
Baines's Explorations in S. W. Africa ..	22	Compton's Handbook of Chemical Ana- lysis	13
Bale's Alpine Guide	13	CONTAINERS' Pocket French and English Dictionary	8
Barnard's Drawing from Nature	16	Practical ditto	8
Baydon's Rents and Tillages	18	CONYBEARE and HOWSON's Life and Epistles of St. Paul	18
Beaten Tracks	22	Cook's Voyages	23
Becker's Charities and Gallus	24	Copland's Dictionary of Practical Medicine Abridgment of ditto	15
Beethoven's Letters	4	Cox's Tales of the Great Persian War ..	2
Bentley's Sanskrit Dictionary	8	Tales from Greek Mythology	24
Berry's Journals and Correspondence ..	4	Tales of the Gods and Heroes	24
Black's Treatise on Brewing	28	Tales of Thebes and Argos	24
Blackley and Friedlander's Gerbard and English Dictionary	8	Cressy's Encyclopedia of Civil Engineering Critical Essays of a Country Parson ..	8
Blaine's Rural Sports	26	Crowe's History of France	2
Veterinary Art	27	Cusani's Grammar of Heraldry	16
Bligh's Week at the Land's End	23		
Boase's Essay on Human Nature	9	Dart's Illad of Homer	25
Philosophy of Nature	9	DAYMAN'S Dante's Divina Commedia ..	28
Booth's Epigrams	9	D'Aubigny's History of the Reformation in the time of CALVIN	2
Booke's Transylvania	22	Dead Shot (The), by MARESHMAN ..	26
Booke's Alps of Dauphiné	22	DE LA RIVE's Treatise on Electricity ..	11
BOURNE on Screw Propeller	17	DELMARD's Village Life in Switzerland ..	22
BOURNE's Catechism of the Steam Engine ..	17	DE LA PAYSME's Life of Christ	20
Handbook of Steam Engine	17	DE MORAN on Matter and Spirit	9
Treatise on the Steam Engine	17	DE TOCQUEVILLE's Democracy in America ..	2
Bowdler's Family Shakespeare	25	DOBSON on the Ox	27
Boyd's Manual for Naval Cadets	27	DUNCAN and MILLARD on Classification, &c. of the Idiote	15
BRAMLEY-MOORE'S Six Sisters of the Valleys ..	24	Dyer's City of Rome	1
BRANDEN's Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art	13		
BRAY'S (C.) Education of the Feelings	10		
Philosophy of Necessity	10		
BRINTON on Food and Digestion	27		
BRINTON's Glossary of Mineralogy	11		
Brodie's (Sir C. B.) Works	15		
Autobiography	15		
Constitutional History	2		

EDWARDS'S Shipmaster's Guide	27	HUGHES'S (W.) Geography of British History	11
Elements of Botany	15	Manual of Geography	11
Ellice, a Tale	23	HULLAN'S History of Modern Music	4
ELLICOTT'S Broad and Narrow Way	19	Transition Musical Lectures	4
Commentary on Ephesians	19	HUMBOLDT'S Travels in South America	23
Destiny of the Creature	19	HUMPHREY'S Sentiments of Shakspeare	16
Lectures on Life of Christ	19	HUTTON'S Studies in Parliament	9
Commentary on Galatians	19	Hymns from <i>Lyra Germanica</i>	21
Pastoral Epist.	19		
Philippians, &c.	19		
Thessalonians	19		
Essays and Reviews	20	Ice-landic Legends. Second Series	24
on Religion and Literature, edited		Idle's Hints on Shooting	25
by MANNING	20	INGLEW'S Poems	25
FAIRBAIRN on Iron Shipbuilding	17	JAMESON'S Legends of the Saints and Mar-	
FAIRBAIRN'S Application of Cast and		tyrs	16
Wrought Iron to Building	17	Legends of the Madonna	16
Information for Engineers	17	Legends of the Monastic Orders	16
Treatise on Mills & Millwork	17	JAMESON and EASTLAKE'S History of Our	
FARRAR'S Chapters on Language	7	Lord	16
FPOULKE'S Christendom's Divisions	20	JONES'S Home Walks and Holiday Rambles	12
FRESHFIELD'S Alpine Byways	23	JOHNSON'S Patentee's Manual	17
Tour in the Grisons	23	Practical Draughtsman	17
Friends in Council	9	JOHNSTON'S Gazetteer, or Geographical Dic-	
FROUDE'S History of England	1	tionary	11
		Jones's Christianity and Common Sense	10
GARRATT'S Marvels and Mysteries of		KALISCH'S Commentary on the Bible	7
Instinct	12	Hebrew Grammar	7
GRAY'S Sunday to Sunday	21	KATZMAN'S Domestic Medicine	15
GILBERT and CHURCHILL'S Dolomite Moun-		KIRBY and SPENCE'S Entomology	19
tains	22	KURHNEN on Pentateuch and Joshua	19
GULLY'S Shipwrecks of the Navy	24		
GORTNE'S Second Faust, by Anster	24		
GOODE'S Elements of Mechanism	17	Lady's Tour Round Monte Rosa	23
GOULE'S Questions on BROWN'S Exposition		LONDON'S (L. E. L.) Poetical Works	25
of the 39 Articles	18	LATHAN'S English Dictionary	7
GRANT'S Ethics of Aristotle	8	LATHAN'S History of Rationalism	3
GRATER Thoughts of a Country Parson	14	Leisure Hours in Town	3
GRATY'S Anatomy	14	LEWIS'S History of Philosophy	3
GREENE'S Corals and Sea Jellies	12	LEWIS'S Fasti Sacri	19
Sponges and Animalculæ	12	LEWIS on Early Roman History	6
GRÖVE on Correlation of Physical Forces	11	Essays on Administrations	6
GWILF'S Encyclopedia of Architecture	16	Fables of BARRIUS	6
		on Foreign Jurisdiction	6
		on Irish Disturbances	6
		on Observation and Reasoning in	
		Politics	6
		on Political Terms	6
Handbook of Angling, by EPHREMA	26	LIDDELL and SCOTT'S Greek-English Lexicon	
HARR on Election of Representatives	6	Abridged ditto	8
HARTWIG'S Sea and its Living Wonders	12	Life of Man Symbolised	16
Harmonies of Nature	12	LINDLEY and MOORE'S Treasury of Botany	
Tropical World	12	LONGMAN'S Lectures on the History of Eng-	
HAUGHTON'S Manual of Geology	11	land	2
HAWKES'S Instructions to Young Sportsmen	26	LOUDON'S Agriculture	16
HEALEY'S Chess Problems	26	Cottage, Farm, Villa Architecture	16
HEATON'S Notes on Rifle Shooting	26	Gardening	16
HELPS'S Spanish Conquest in America	2	Plants	16
HERSCHEL'S Essays from the Edinburgh		Trees and Shrubs	16
and Quarterly Reviews	13	LOWNDES'S Engineer's Handbook	16
Outlines of Astronomy	13	Lyra Domestica	21
HEWITT on the Diseases of Women	14	Eucharistica	21
HINTS on Etiquette	28	Germanica	21
HODGSON'S Time and Space	10	Messianica	21
HOLLAND'S Essays on Scientific Subjects	13	Mystica	21
HOLMES'S System of Surgery	14	Sacra	21
HOOKER and WALKER-ARNOTT'S British			
Flora	13		
HORNE'S Introduction to the Scriptures	19	MACAULAY'S (Lord) Essays	3
Compendium of ditto	19	History of England	1
HORSELEY'S Manual of Poisons	18	Lays of Ancient Rome	25
HOSKINS'S Tides	18	Miscellaneous Writings	9
How we Spent the Summer	22	Speeches	9
HOWITT'S Australian Discovery	22	Works	1
Rural Life of England	22		
Visits to Remarkable Places	22		
HOWSON'S Hulsean Lectures on St. Paul	18		

MACDOUGALL'S Theory of War.....	17	PACKE'S Guide to the Pyrenees.....	23
McCULLOCH'S Dictionary of Commerce.....	27	PAQET'S Lectures on Surgical Pathology ..	14
Geographical Dictionary.....	11	PARK'S Life and Travels.....	13
MACPHEE'S Vancouver Island.....	32	PARRISH'S Elements of Materia Medica.....	25
MAGUIRE'S Life of Father Mathew.....	4	Manual of Materia Medica.....	15
Rome and its Rulers.....	4	PERKINS'S Tuscan Sculptors.....	16
MALING'S Indoor Gardener.....	18	PHILLIPS'S Guide to Geology.....	11
MANNING on Holy Ghost.....	20	Introduction to Mineralogy.....	11
MARSHMAN'S Life of Havelock.....	5	PIESSE'S Art of Perfumery.....	18
MARSHY'S History of England.....	1	Chemical, Natural, and Physical	
MASCHNER'S History of the Reformation.....	4	Magic.....	18
MAUNDER'S Biographical Treasury.....	5	PITT on Brewing.....	26
Geographical Treasury.....	11	Playtime with the Poets.....	25
Historical Treasury.....	3	Practical Mechanic's Journal.....	17
Scientific and Literary Treasury.....	13	PRATT'S Law of Building Societies.....	24
Treasury of Knowledge.....	28	PRESCOTT'S Scripture Difficulties.....	19
Treasury of Natural History.....	13	PROCTOR'S Saturn.....	10
MAURY'S Physical Geography.....	10	PROCTOR'S Course of English Reading.....	7
MAY'S Constitutional History of England.....	1	Cricket Field.....	26
MELVILLE'S Dizzy Grand.....	24	Cricket Tutor.....	26
General Bounce.....	24	Cricketiana.....	26
Gladiators.....	24		
Good for Nothing.....	21		
Holmby House.....	24		
Interpreter.....	24		
Kate Coventry.....	24		
Queen's Maries.....	24		
MENDELSSOHN'S Letters.....	4	READER'S Poetical Works.....	25
MENRIE'S Windsor Great Park.....	18	Recreations of a Country Parson.....	8
MERIVALE'S (H.) Historical Studies.....	2	REILLY'S Map of Mont Blanc.....	22
(C.) Fall of the Roman Republic.....	3	RIDDLE'S First Sundays at Church.....	21
Boyle Lectures.....	3	RIVERS'S Rose Amateur's Guide.....	13
Romans under the Empire.....	2	ROGERS'S Correspondence of Greyson.....	9
MILES on Horse's Foot and Horseshoeing.....	26	Eclipse of Faith.....	9
on Horses' Teeth and Stables.....	26	Defence of ditto.....	9
MILL on Liberal Government.....	6	Essays from the <i>Edinburgh Review</i>	9
on Utilitarianism.....	6	Fullerians.....	9
MILL'S Dissertations and Discussions.....	6	ROBERT'S Thesaurus of English Words and	
Political Economy.....	6	Phrases.....	7
System of Logic.....	6	RONALD'S Fly-Fisher's Entomology.....	26
Hamilton's Philosophy.....	6	ROWTON'S Debater.....	7
MILLER'S Elements of Chemistry.....	14	RUSSELL on Government and Constitution.....	1
MONTELL'S Spiritual Songs.....	21		
Beatitudes.....	21		
MONTGOMERY on Pregnancy.....	25	SANDARS'S Justinian's Institutes.....	5
MOORE'S Irish Melodies.....	25	SCOTT'S Handbook of Volumetrical Analysis.....	13
Lalla Rookh.....	25	SCROPE on Volcanos.....	11
Journal and Correspondence.....	5	SENIOR'S Essays.....	3
Poetical Works.....	25	SEWELL'S Amy Herbert.....	24
MORRELL'S Elements of Psychology.....	9	Cleve Hall.....	24
Mental Philosophy.....	9	Earl's Daughter.....	24
MORNING CLOUDS.....	20	Examination for Confirmation.....	20
MOSHEIM'S Ecclesiastical History.....	20	Experience of Life.....	24
MOZART'S Letters.....	4	Gertrude.....	24
MÜLLER'S (Max) Lectures on the Science of		Glimpse of the World.....	24
Language.....	7	History of the Early Church.....	3
(K. O.) Literature of Ancient		Ivory.....	24
Greece.....	7	Katharine Ashton.....	24
MURCHISON on Continued Fevers.....	14	Laneton Parsonage.....	24
MURK'S Language and Literature of Greece		Margaret Percival.....	24
		Night Lessons from Scripture.....	20
		Passing Thoughts on Religion.....	20
		Preparation for Communion.....	20
		Principles of Education.....	20
		Readings for Confirmation.....	20
		Readings for Lent.....	24
		Stories and Tales.....	24
		Thoughts for the Holy Week.....	20
		Ursula.....	24
		SHAW'S Work on Wine.....	28
		SHERIDAN'S Elements of Logic.....	6
		SHIPLEY'S Church and the World.....	19
		Short Whist.....	28
		SHORT'S Church History.....	3
		SNEVING'S (AMELIA) Life, by WINEWORTH.....	4
		SIMPSON'S Handbook of Dining.....	27
		SMITH'S (Southwood) Philosophy of Health.....	28
		(J.) Paul's Voyage and Shipwreck.....	18
		(G.) Wesleyan Methodism.....	4
		(SYDNEY) Memoir and Letters.....	5
		Miscellaneous Works.....	9
		Moral Philosophy.....	9
		Wit and Wisdom.....	9
OLING'S Animal Chemistry.....	14		
Course of Practical Chemistry.....	14		
Manual of Chemistry.....	4		
ORMSBY'S Rambles in Algeria and Tunis.....	22		
O'SHEA'S Guide to Spain.....	22		
OWEN'S Comparative Anatomy and Physio-			
logy of Vertebrate Animals.....	13		
OXENHAM on Atonement.....	21		

New Testament, illustrated with Wood En-

gravings from the Old Masters.....

NEWMAN'S History of his Religious Opinions.....

NIGHTINGALE'S Notes on Hospitals.....

OLING'S Animal Chemistry.....

Course of Practical Chemistry.....

Manual of Chemistry.....

ORMSBY'S Rambles in Algeria and Tunis.....

O'SHEA'S Guide to Spain.....

OWEN'S Comparative Anatomy and Physio-

logy of Vertebrate Animals.....

OXENHAM on Atonement.....

SMITH on Cavalry Drill and Manœuvres.....	26	WALKER on the Rifle	26
SOUTHEY'S (Doctor) Poetical Works.....	7	WATSON'S Principles and Practice of Physic.....	14
STANLEY'S History of British Birds	12	WATTS'S Dictionary of Chemistry.....	13
STEBBING'S Analysis of MILL'S Logic.....	6	WEBB'S Objects for Common Telescopes.....	10
STEPHEN'S Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography.....	5	WEBSTER & WILKINSON'S Greek Testament.....	19
Lectures on History of France.....	2	WELD'S Last Winter in Rome.....	22
STIRLING'S Secret of Hegel.....	10	WELLINGTON'S Life, by BALSAMONT and GLISIE	4
STONEHENGE on the Dog	27	by GLISIE	4
on the Greyhound.....	27	WEST on Children's Diseases.....	14
STRANGE on Sea Air	16	WHATELY'S English Synonyms	8
on Restoration of Health	16	Logic	8
TASSO'S Jerusalem, by JAMES.....	25	Remains	6
TAYLOR'S (Jeremy) Works, edited by EDEN.....	20	Rhetoric	5
TENNENT'S Ceylon	12	Sermons	21
Natural History of Ceylon.....	12	Paley's Moral Philosophy	21
THIRLWALL'S History of Greece	2	WATSWELL'S History of the Inductive Sciences	2
THOMSON'S (Archbishop) Laws of Thought.....	6	Scientific Ideas	2
(J.) Tables of Interest	28	Whist, what to lead, by CAM.....	26
Conspectus, by BIRKETT.....	15	WHITE and RIDDLE'S Latin-English Dictionaries.....	7
TODD'S Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology	14	WILKESPOURCE (W.) Recollections of, by HARFORD.....	5
and BOWMAN'S Anatomy and Physiology of Man	15	WILKIE'S Popular Tables	26
TROLLOPE'S Barchester Towers.....	24	WILSON'S Bryologia Britannica	13
Warden	24	WINDHAM'S Diary	4
TRAVIS'S Law of Nations	27	WOOD'S Homes without Hands	12
TYNDALL'S Lectures on Heat.....	11	WOODWARD'S Historical and Chronological Encyclopedia	2
UZZ'S Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines.....	17	WRIGHT'S Homer's Iliad.....	25
VAN DER HORVEN'S Handbook of Zoology..	12	YONGE'S English-Greek Lexicon	8
VAUGHAN'S (R.) Revolutions in English History.....	1	Abridged ditto	8
Way to Rest.....	10	YOUNG'S Nautical Dictionary	27
(R. A.) Hours with the Mystics	10	YODAT on the Dog	27
		on the Horse	27





